



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



Can 5565.3



HARVARD
COLLEGE
LIBRARY

ONTARIAN FAMILIES.

GENEALOGIES

OF

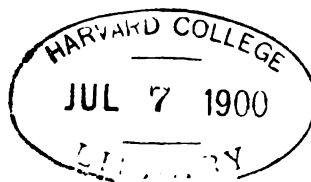
United Empire Loyalist and other Pioneer Families

OF UPPER CANADA.

By EDWARD MARION CHADWICK,
BARRISTER-AT-LAW.

Toronto:
ROLPH, SMITH & CO., Publishers,
1898.

~~1539~~
Can 556513



Here and d.

12 1

VOL. II.

Entered according to Act of the Parliament of Canada, in the year one thousand
eight hundred and ninety-eight, by EDWARD MARION CHADWICK,
at the Department of Agriculture.

INDEX.

Genealogies.

	PAGE		PAGE
Armstrong	7	Macklem	177
Baldwin	34	Maclean-Howard	188
" of Mashquoh... ..	38	Macleod	48
" St. James'	41	Macleod-Moore	52
" Spadina	35	Nelles, Grand River	164
" Toronto Gore	43	" Grimsby... ..	30
Bernard	3	" Mount Pleasant	169
Boyd	126	O'Brien	141
Breakenridge	31	Palmer	111
Burnham	21	Pepler	130
Campbell	5	Racey	180
Chadwick	119	Read	28
Chewitt	78	Robinson... ..	57
Cummings	172	Rogers	9
De Pencier	146	Rolph	183
Evans	75	Ross	105
Fitzgibbon	25	Ryerson	15
Galt	138	Secord	81
Grasett	63	Smith, Stratford	132
Harris	192	Stewart	116
Harvey	99	Strachan	16
Henderson	134	Strathy	68
Howard	188	Street	174
Keefer	90	Stuart	102
Kemp	152	Sullivan	44
Lefroy	54	Todd	73
Leith-Ross	105, 109	Turner	148
Lizars	136	Wells	145
Macdonald of Earncliffe... ..	1		

REFER ALSO TO ADDENDA AND CORRIGENDA (P. 193) AS TO THE FOLLOWING.

Baldwin.	Jones.	Robinson.
Burnham.	Lefroy.	Ryerson.
Chadwick.	Morris.	Stewart.
Grasett.	Nelles.	

Names Mentioned.

	PAGE		PAGE
Abbey	169	Ballie	166
Adams... ..	147	Baldwin...8, 32, 33, 40, 44, 51, 55, 65	
Adrianse, Adrianse	194	Ball ... 158, 159, 161, 162, 165, 168	
Agnew	116	Ballantyne	91
Aikman	19	Ballard... ..	28, 29, 191
Alexander ... 100, 146, 159, 164, 181		Barber	53
Alison	60	Barclay	121
Allan	60	Barnard	94, 146
Allardyce	107	Bartle	130
Allen	10, 161	Bartlett	50
Alley	71	Barton... ..	167
Alloway	100	Bastable	143
Alma	156	Bateman	52
Amey	23	Battersby... ..	113, 122
Anderson... ..	64, 106, 155, 168	Baunfelder... ..	128
Andrews	70, 75	Bawtree	149
Anglin	47	Beamer	88
Annabella, Princess	12	Beamish	147
Anne, Queen	142	Beasley	188
Arbuthnot	107	Beatty	7, 19, 122, 124
Archer	153	Beaufort	121
Ardagh... ..	69, 144	Becher	176
Argyle, Earl of	190	Bedell	88
Armstrong ... 10, 13, 19, 38, 84,		Bedells	167
	136, 166	Beith	124
Armytage	75	Belcher	126
Arnold	58	Bell	6, 97, 120, 121
Ashworth	150	Bellefeuille	147
Askin	17	Benedict	175
Astor	94	Bennett	90
Atkins	88	Bergmann	158
Atkinson	122, 140	Bernard	2, 130
Audley	149	Bethune	46
Austin	10	Betts	192
Austen	13	Beverley	57
Avonmore	76	Bewley	132
Backus	30	Bickford	97
Bailey	132	Biggar	170, 181
Baker	119, 160, 187	Billings	24

III.

	PAGE		PAGE
Bilston	111	Brough	144
Binney... ..	108	Broughall	72, 131
Birdsall	13	Broughton	65
Biscoe	65	Brown	46, 130, 158, 174, 181
Bishop	30	Brownjohn	160
Bissett	105	Bruce	29, 165
Blackall	120	Brydges	55
Blackstock	95	Buchanan	39
Blair... ..	11	Buckwell	163
Blake	37, 46	Buell	29
Blakeney	53, 116	Buker	30
Bland	76, 121, 193	Buller	69
Blanshard	114	Bullock	189
Bligh	63, 64, 193	Burk	124
Blundell	63	Burke	141
Bodwell	160	Burkholder	88
Boller	45	Burgoyne... ..	143
Bolster	144	Burnett	14
Bonnell	128	Burnham	12, 14, 192
Booker.. ..	159	Burrill	13
Boomer	155	Burritt	12, 13, 133, 147
Bosco	105	Burroughes... ..	156
Bostwick	19, 22	Butler	75, 114, 120
Botsford	152	Byrne	171
Boucher	22	Byron, Lord	110
Boucherville, de	69	Caddy	13
Bouchier	121	Cadenhead	91
Boulton	150	Cadney	130
Boulton	57	Calcutt	14
Bowlby	128	Caldwell	108
Bowman	82	Callaghan	153
Bown	173	Callander	143
Boyce	10, 150	Callendar... ..	192
Boyd	10, 37, 120	Cameron	138, 165
Brackenridge	68	Campbell... ..	11, 48, 60, 138, 143, 170, 190
Bradshaw	92	Canda	166
Breakenridge	27, 28, 35	Carden	120
Brega	5	Cargill	10
Brennan	87	Carnegie	32
Brent	173	Carnwath, Earl of,	17
Brereton	96, 100, 124	Carpenter... ..	124, 164
Brewster	93, 136	Carrol	147
Bridgman	129	Carroll	122
Brittain	126	Carscallen	82
Brock	86	Carthew.	85, 182
Brogdin	124	Cartwright	81
Brooke	73	Casement... ..	120
Brookman	162		

IV.

	PAGE		PAGE
Cassady	5, 11, 153	Cottrell	24, 55
Cassels... ..	38	Coutts	106
Castlemaine, Earl, Baron ...	112, 115	Cowley	123
Cayley	58	Cox	183
Chadwick... ..	64, 118, 126, 131, 134	Crabbe	115
Chambers	103, 129, 182	Craig	108
Channer	64, 193	Craven	120
Chapman	121	Crawford	24, 94, 114
Charter	126	Creery	103
Chevenix-Trench	56	Creighton	52
Chewett	73, 83	Crofton	56
Chisholm	85	Crook	130
Christie	93, 161, 172	Crooks	87, 172
Chronister	88	Crowther	18
Chrysler	83, 177	Crutchley... ..	17
Chubb	187	Culloden	87
Church	93	Cummings	30, 84, 167, 179
Clancarty, Earl of,	114	Cunningham	117, 126
Clare... ..	149	Cust	128
Clarendon, Earl of,	142	Daby	96
Clark... ..	1, 14	Dacre	112
Clarke	86, 115, 147, 171, 183	Dade	149
Clement	164, 186	Daintry	7
Cleveland, Duchess of,	112	Daly	130
Coate	29	Dalzell	17
Cochran	194	Dampier	55
Cockburn... ..	85	Daniel	117
Cockroft	166	Dansey... ..	143
Coffin	11	Darley	73
Cole	185	Darling	9, 175
Coleman	91	Dartnell	145, 181
Coleridge	184	Davenport	16, 146
Conck, Conke,	90	Davidge	184
Conolly	143	Davidson	110, 181
Constable... ..	174	Davies	158
Converse	95	Davis	85, 89, 101, 114
Cook	43, 59, 72, 87, 95	Dawson	124, 148
Cooper	120, 121, 184, 193	Day	42
Cope	113	Deane	142
Corbet	91	Deaves	126
Corliss	34	DeBoucherville	69
Cornell... ..	169	Deforest	82
Cornwall	24	DeGrassi... ..	128
Corson	91	DeHane	54
Costello	86	DeHornes	54
Cotman	148	Delamere	97, 98, 117
Cotterell	55	De la Roche	183
Cotterill	39	Delatre... ..	145

	PAGE
Denison	129, 131, 178
Dennis	168
Denny	64
Denroche... ..	77
Dent	134
DePencier	145
Derbshire	149
Derby	27
Desmond, King of,	141
Dewe	156
DeWinton	68
DeWitt	93
Dick	50
Dickson	120, 176
Diehl	109
Dingwall... ..	85, 91, 120, 170
Dinnis... ..	156
Dixon	124
Dodge	72
Donald	71
Doran	146
Dormer	43
Dorset, Marquis of	121
Dougall	7, 32, 158
Douglas	48, 190
Doune	105
Dowker	100
Drever	50
Driscoll	82
Drope	163
Drummond... ..	191
Drysdale	161
Duff	148, 186
Dufferin, Lord	143
Duggan	8
Dumbrill... ..	96
Dumfries, Baron of	124
Du Hoorn	54
Dunlop... ..	103
Dunn	26, 83
Dunsford	128, 131
Durand	187
Durham	83
Durie	69
Durnford	140
Dye	15
Eade	121
Eakins	171

	PAGE
Eastman	95, 147, 169
Easton	6
Eby	108
Edgar	62
Edward, King	121, 149
Ellard	120
Elliot	182
Elliott	132, 176
Ellis... ..	85, 169, 171
Ellison	125
Elphinstone	69
Emmett	82, 83
Emory	92
England	119
Erbs... ..	121, 193
Ermatinger	22, 41
Evans	73, 80
Evatt	14
Everitte	6
Ewing	79
Eyres	131
Falconbridge	47
Fanning	155
Farncombe... ..	173
Farthing	153
Fenwick	108
Ferris	88, 162
Fetherstonhaugh	124
Ffolkes	62
Fielding	98
Filer... ..	58, 194
Findlay	79
Finlayson	61
Fisher	84, 124, 150
Fiske	122
Fitzgerald	19, 73, 76, 80, 142
Fitzgibbon	4, 33
Fitzmaurice	80
Fleming	8, 178
Flint	85
Fløeter	152
Foley	111
Forbes	106, 110, 160
Ford	70, 180, 185
Fordyce	85, 91, 120
Forsyth	59
Foster	100
Fox	24

VI.

	PAGE
Fralick	47, 84
Francis	29
Fransen	15
Fraser	48, 91, 97, 190
Freeman	19
Freer	156
French	95, 191
Fry	49
Fuller	37, 50, 65, 119, 133, 176
Fullerton	69
Gabbett	119
Gaele	73
Gage	99
Gahan	52
Gallwey	53
Galt	136
Gamble	126
Gapper	143
Garden	110
Gardiner	55
Garrett	28
Gates	7, 65
Gaunt	121
Gay	175
Geddes	101, 155
Geer	117
Gifford, Earl of	143
Gilberd	174
Gillchrist	2, 23
Gillespie	124
Gillmore	18
Gilmour	22, 124
Girdlestone	131
Girouard	7
Glassford	31
Gloucester, Earl of	149
Glover	174
Godfrey	148
Goggin	119
Goldie	156
Goldstone	180
Goodfellow	153
Gordon	105, 109, 110, 121, 182
Gore	180
Gough	118, 165, 188
Gourlay	87
Gowan	68
Graham	5, 38, 120, 143, 161

	PAGE
Grahame	40
Granger	117
Grant	59, 70, 78, 87, 92, 140, 159, 160
Grantley, Baron	143
Grasett	41, 68, 74
Grayson	132
Greely	11
Green	66, 74
Greene	114, 119
Gregory	181
Greig	50
Grey	83, 112, 142
Griffith	117
Griffin	17, 171
Grittman	45
Grobb	171
Grossbeeck	191
Groves	134
Guggisberg	156
Gurney	160
Gwynne	141
Hagarty	65, 66
Hagerman	58
Hague	36
Haines	185
Haldane	138
Hale	121
Haley	26
Hamill	91
Hamilton	87, 142, 187
Hamlin	122
Hammond	126
Hamot	95
Handcock	115
Hane, de	54
Hannay	117
Hardy	19, 169
Haring	117
Harland	100, 101
Harper	120, 172
Harris	16, 19, 143
Hart	99
Hartshorne	172
Harvey	85, 103, 149
Haslem	173
Hately	157
Hatt	87

VII.

	PAGE		PAGE
Hatton	101	Hudson	163, 167
Haun	155	Huggins	71
Hawke	177	Hughes	183
Hawkins	192	Hull	181
Hawley	146	Humphrey	164
Hay	106, 107	Hunt	85, 171
Hayward... ..	186	Huntley, Earl of	121
Hebden	135	Hurd	72, 131
Hendershott	158	Hutchinson	29
Henderson	133, 140	Hutchison	136
Henn,	142	Hutt	82, 83
Henry	103	Hyde	163
Hespeler	156, 193	Inchiquin, Lord	142
Hesson... ..	136	Ingersoll	84
Heward	57, 134	Innes	86, 106
Hewat	100	Irvine	105
Hewie	30	Irwin	102, 128
Hewitt... ..	3, 66	Isles, Lord of the	190
Heyden	45	Jackson	35
Hibbard	137	James I. of Sco.	121
Hickman	142	Jamot	166
Hill	83, 117	Jardine... ..	136
Hillary	49	Jarvis	57, 181
Hime	77	Jeffrey	71, 117
Hincks	45	Jennings	77
Hinde	73	Johnson	117
Hinds	122	Johnston	45, 97, 107
Hinman	10	Johnstone	83
Hodgetts... ..	170	Jones, 3, 5, 37, 61, 62, 97, 113, 122, 124, 150, 156, 176, 192	
Hodgins	178	Julyan	111
Hodgson	193	Keating	100
Hogg	64	Keats	117
Holden	82	Keefer	83
Holland	121	Keightley	142
Holliday	79	Keith	106
Holt	38	Kelly	76
Holworthy	150	Kelso	95
Home	136	Kemp	11
Hoorn, du	54	Kennedy	83
Hopkins	155	Kenrick	69
Horne	158	Kent	71, 101
Hornes, de	54	Kent, Earl of	121
Horning	171	Kentish	149
Hoste	150	Kerby	156, 182
House	168	Ketchen	147
Howard	191	Kilmarnock, Earls of... ..	126
Howells	182	Kilmaster	64
Howieson	106		

VIII.

	PAGE
Kilvert	36
King 2, 15, 45, 116,	145
Kingstone	67
Kirkpatrick	173
Kirwan 76,	164
Kittridge	96
Klock	154
Knight 17,	43
Krause	170
Kyes	24
Lacourse	43
Lafferty	157
Lally	3
Lamb	72
Lampman 83, 89,	92
Lamprey	85
Lancaster	114
Lancaster, Duke of	121
Landon 12,	30
Lane 30, 73,	115
La Neve	55
Langdon	94
Langley	121
Langlois	54
Langmuir	117
Langton	93
Larkin	7
Latouche	51
Latshan	171
Lawe	182
Lawford	183
Lawrason	91
Lawrence	81
Laws	79
Laycock	87
Leach	86
Lee	69
Leete	174
Lefroy 40, 60,	72
Leinster, King of	141
Leishman	153
Leith	106
Le Maitre	63
Leman	149
Le Mesurier	74
Lenfisty 95,	96
Lennard	112
Leonard	165

	PAGE
Lesage	54
Leslie 109,	110
Lesslie	38
Lester	19
Lewis	18
Limerick, Baron of	112
Lind	170
Linde	143
Lindsay 95,	116
Lindsey	181
Littledale	17
Lizars 133,	138
Lockwood 86,	120
Long	130
Longford, Baron	116
Longstreet	169
Longworth	137
Lopdell	75
Lord	100
Loring 16,	143
Lovekin	21
Lucas	160
Lundy	92
Lynd	102
Lyon 12,	116
Lyons	76
Lyster	137
Macklem 157,	172, 176
Madden	113
Mair	184
Malloch	194
Maningford	184
Mansfield	149
Manson	162
Mar, Earl of 109,	190
Marcon	158
Marlatt	88
Marrett	193
Marsh	124
Marshall 136,	170
Martens, Martense	194
Martin 29,	40
Mary, Queen	142
Mason	163
Matthews 45,	76
Maxwell	143
Maynard	114
Mead	14

IX.

	PAGE		PAGE
Medico Staffeti	54	McCormick	29
Mercel	147	McCuaig	64
Merriman	10, 174	McDaniel... ..	102
Merritt	147	McDavid	32
Mickle	152	Macdonald ... 1, 4, 20, 24, 48, 78,	
Might	65	120, 126, 128, 189, 190	
Miles	174	Macdonell	24, 48, 59, 78, 124
Millar	11, 29	McDonnell	102
Millard	84, 158, 159	Macdougall	7, 36, 37
Miller	99, 100	McFarland	93, 98
Millett	121	McFatridge	9
Millington	63	McGeary	171
Mills	65, 96, 114	McGill	61
Milne... ..	107, 108	McGillivray	109
Mitchell	20, 171	MacGorman	141
Moberley	144	McGrath	100
Mockler	122	MacGregor	10, 44, 92, 125, 161
Moodie... ..	26	MacIlan	190
Moody	175	MacInnes	60
Moore... ..	100, 102, 103, 147, 155	MacIntosh	190
Morey	31	MacKay	97
Morgan	35, 149	MacKellar	72
Morres... ..	75	MacKenzie	28, 49, 50, 136
Morrison	11, 39, 83	McKeough	181
Morse	124	McKinley	88
Moss... ..	46	MacKinnon... ..	48, 190
Mosse	117	MacLaren	41, 66
Motley	143	Maclean	29, 188
Mott	171	Macleod	33, 37, 39, 49, 52, 59
Mountmorres	75	MacMahon	142
Mowatt	148	McMicking	95
Muir... ..	91, 161, 194	MacNab	14, 64
Mumford	8	MacNair	71
Munro	49, 53	Macnamara... ..	88, 89, 141, 142
Munster, Kings of,	141	MacPherson	1, 171
Murison	91	MacQuarrie	190
Murney... ..	32, 42, 50	MacQueen	36
Murphy	128	MacVicar	71
Murray... ..	2, 24, 38, 76, 126, 161,	McVity	173
	182, 185	Nash	98
Musette	188	Naunton	149
Macadam	182	Neave	148
MacArthur	72	Nelles	172, 179, 180
McBride	92	Nesbitt	176
McCarthy	4, 59, 194	Nevin	108
McCleverty... ..	143	Nevius... ..	62
MacCon	141	Newman	174
McConnell	117	Nichols	126

X.

	PAGE
Nicholson	125
Norton	143
Oakes	184
O'Brien	16
O'Connell	43
O'Connor	141
Ogden	22, 171
Ogilvie	106
O'Hara	32
O'Kennedy	141
Oliver	139
O'Molloy	141
Onderkirk	147
O'Neill	32
O'Reilly	157, 181, 186
Ormsby	129
Orr	100
Orton	100
Osborne	182
Otway	120
Overend	14
Owston	192
Page	84, 86
Pakenkam	116
Palgrave	148
Palmer	86, 117, 122
Park	187
Parke	66
Parker	101, 114, 144
Parsons	79, 92, 101
Paterson	38
Patriarche	180
Patrick	150
Patten	171
Patterson	25, 73
Patton	139
Payne	74, 184
Peard	17
Pearson	168
Peck	126
Pelham	111
Pellatt	14
Pentland	39
Penrose	116
Pepler... ..	4, 123
Perkins	139, 177
Perley	171
Perrin	171

	PAGE
Peters	10
Pettitt	155, 161
Petty	80, 185
Phillips	86, 182
Pierson	117
Pigden (Piqueden)	54
Pilkington	157
Pinsonneault... ..	37
Piovena, Marquis of	166
Pirie	107
Playter	11, 79
Plumb	59, 176
Plummer	6
Pocock	95
Pollock	134
Poole	87, 117
Poore	86
Pope	186
Porritt	144
Porter	117, 173
Portman	17
Poston	39
Potter	161, 166
Poussette	177
Powell	30, 86, 88
Powerscourt, Lord	142
Preston	101
Price	14
Prince	144
Pringle	39
Purves	91
Quigley	46
Quin	112
Racey	162, 170
Raikes	144
Rains	150
Randall	161
Ranney	78, 79
Ransom	157, 175, 177
Rapelje	15, 194
Rashdale	119
Rattray	24
Raymond	175, 178
Read	31
Rede	149
Regerson	15
Reid	30
Reily	153

	PAGE
Rennie	32
Rensellaer	152
Renshaw	186
Reynell	44
Reynolds... ..	8, 83, 171
Revell	22
Richard	68
Richardson... ..	100, 124, 158, 181
Richey	70
Ricketts	35
Ridley	32, 36
Ridout... ..	44, 146
Riely	53, 100
Ripley	99
Robert II., King of Sco.	190
Roberts	184
Robertson . 70, 106, 107, 139, 176, 187	
Robins	84
Robinson 24, 38, 50, 56, 61, 83, 176	
Robison	78, 83
Robson... ..	91
Rochdale... ..	119
Roche	143
Rochester	117
Roebuck	177
Rodney	186
Rogers... ..	7, 8, 14, 22, 175
Rolph	18, 182
Ronalds	16
Rose	150, 176
Ross	1, 37, 41, 49, 50, 106, 110
Rousseau, Rousseau,	87
Roy	125
Runchey	168
Russell	35, 189
Rutherford	158
Ruthven	158, 162
Ryerson	7, 187
Sackrider	171
Sackville	111
Sadleir	120
St. John	144, 175
Salisbury	103
Salmon	187
Sampson	162
Sandwith	5
Savage	55, 138
Saverine... ..	90

	PAGE
Savill-Onley	149
Sayers	149
Sayre... ..	57
Scadding	42, 45
Scatcherd... ..	5
Schenten	15
Schoemac... ..	168
Schofield	12, 31
Schrank	108
Scobie	44
Scofield... ..	76
Scott	17, 29, 92, 149, 168, 188
Seager	82
Searles... ..	171
Secor	89
Secord	25, 78, 92
Seddinghouse	111
Servos	87, 89
Seton, Seaton	68
Settell	171
Seymour	120
Shade	85
Shaw	1, 41, 116
Shepherd	30, 146
Sheridan	143
Sherlock	49
Sherrard	76
Sherwood	3, 45, 192
Shewell	153
Shoenberger	7
Shortt	172
Sims	79
Simson	172
Sinclair	191
Skelton	139
Small	86
Smart	192
Smith, 13, 84, 85, 99, 109, 135, 137, 139, 143, 146, 157, 163, 170, 177, 192	
Smyth	32, 113
Snider	64
Somerset, Duke of	143
do Earl of	121
Somerville	100
Soper	192
Soulier	96
Southesk, Earl of	32
Spalding	22
Spencer	8

XII.

	PAGE		PAGE
Spiers	94	Taylor 12, 87, 149, 165, 187	
Spinster	63	Teeter	90
Sprague	43	Telford	55
Spread	34	Tempest	71
Sprigge	46	Templeton	29
Springett	143	Terry	69
Sproule	132	Thomas	31
Staffeti	54	Thomond, Lord... ..	142
Stafford	168	Thompson 54, 64, 82, 88, 96,	
do Earl of	149	163, 167, 173	
Stanton	64, 187	Thomson	107
Starr	93	Thorburn... ..	166, 167
Steele	134	Thornton	38, 73
Sterling	18	Tichborne	114
Stevens	156, 158	Tilloch... ..	138
Stevenson	32, 63, 123	Tisdale	171
Steves	24	Todd	66, 76, 80, 174
Stewart .. 30, 66, 74, 109, 115, 123, 181		Tomlinson	44
Stewart-Moore	103	Torrance	79, 139
Stickney	18	Towers	88
Stinson... ..	22	Traver	83
Stirling	70	Travers	113
Stirling-Maxwell	143	Trench... ..	56, 114
Stokes	184	Trumbull... ..	85
Stoner	146	Tudway	187
Stopham	111	Tupper	139
Storey	88	Turnbull	6
Stowe	164	Turner	106, 166
Strachan	32, 60, 110	Tuthill	187
Strange	6, 86	Tuttle	28
Stratford	164	Tweeddale, Marquis of	143
Strathy	56, 67	Uhlein	165
Sreet	172, 178	Underhill	16
Strickland	13	Unwin	156
Strowger	100	Usher	158, 175
Stuart	73, 75, 76, 100	Valentine... ..	136
Stuckey	160	Van Camp	175
Stull	82, 83	Van Cortlandt... ..	69
Sullivan... ..	35, 36, 42	Van der Hayden... ..	54
Sumner	156, 159, 161	Van der Licht... ..	15
Sussex, Earl of	112	Vanduhoff	15
Sutherland	26	Vanhorne	191
Syer	19	Vannater	90
Sykes	170	Van Norman	8
Symes	18	Van Wagner	89
Symonds	128	Vaux	121, 122
Swaize	92	Vedder... ..	150
Talbot	148	Veitch	108

XIII.

	PAGE		PAGE
Vere	149	Whiting	84
Villiers	112	Whitney	37
Vivian	139	Wilcox	152
Waddell	12, 155	Wilkinson	137
Wade	29	Wilks	94
Wakefield	145	Willard	32
Walcote	181	Willcocks	35
Waldruff	90	Williams	82, 85
Walker	36, 58, 157, 186	Williamson	1
Wallace	136	Willson	156
Wallis	124	Willmot	21
Walsh	112, 165	Wilson... ..	23, 39, 92, 132, 169
Walters	181	Wiltshire	99
Ward	8	Winans	153
Warner	30	Winder	76
Warren	22, 34, 116	Windrum	165
Wartman	86	Wingfield	142
Washburn	25	Winterbottom	89
Waters	156, 163	Wood	55, 61, 83, 170, 177
Watson	38, 133, 166	Woodruff	84
Watt	108, 177	Woods	28, 132
Weaver	83	Woolverton... ..	158, 160, 162
Webster	29, 39	Wright	147, 153
Wedd	70	Wyatt	151
Weir	167	Wylie	117
Weldon	75	Wyndebank	111
Weller	30	Wyndham	25
Wellington, Duke of	116	Wynne... ..	56
Wells	147	Yarwood	37
Westphal	180	Youmans	192
Wetenhall	71	Young...83, 86, 88, 99, 100, 106, 107, 145, 164, 166, 167, 168, 180, 182	
Whelan	40		
White	80, 184		





Mardonald.
OF EARNSCLIFFE

MACDONALD, OF EARNSCLIFFE.

JOHN MACDONALD, of the Parish of Rogart, Dornoch, Co. Sutherland, Sco., whose descent was traced through many generations in a direct line from Donald, Lord of Kintyre and Islay, settled in Dornoch and became the principal merchant there, and was several times Provost. He m. 18th Aug. 1778, Jean Macdonald, also of the Parish of Rogart, but not (so far as is known) a relative, and had issue, viz. :

- 1.—Donald, b. 28th March 1781.
- 2.—Hugh, b. 12th Dec. 1782, of whom below.
- 3.—Alexander, b. 20th April 1786.
- 4.—William, b. 15th July 1792.
- 1.—Annie, b. 8th Sept. 1779.
- 2.—Isabella, b. 1st Oct. 1784.
- 3.—Jane, b. 17th July 1789.

Hugh Macdonald, the second son, after being for some time a Manufacturer in Glasgow, came to Canada in 1820 and settled at Kingston. He m. cir. 1811, Helen (d. 24th Oct. 1862), dau. of James Shaw,* of the Kinrara branch of the Shaws of Rothiemurcus and his wife Margaret, dau. of John Grant of Ballantomb (nephew of Grant of Rothiemurcus) and Mary Ross his wife, and had issue, viz. :

- 1.—William, d. young.
- 2.—John-Alexander, of whom below.
- 3.—James, b. 17th Oct. 1816, d. young.
- 1.—Margaret, b. 7th July 1813, d. 1876, s.p. ; m. 1852 to Rev. James Williamson, b. 1806, d. 26th Sept. 1895, LL.D., Professor in Queen's University, Kingston, who came to

* Col. James Shaw, who fought under Prince Charles at Culloden, and was afterwards an officer in the army, was the son of Angus Shaw of the Machill, and his wife Jean, dau. of Donald MacPherson of Cullinline. He m. Margaret Grant as above (she was previously m. to William Shaw of Dalnavert, no relation of her second husband), and had issue three daus., viz. : 1.—Helen, m. to Hugh Macdonald as above 2.—Anna, m. to Donald MacPherson, Col. 10th Royal Veterans, who m. his cousin Maria Clark, and had issue, John-Pennington, of Ottawa, Lieut.-Col. of Militia, extra A.D.C. to the Gov.-Genl. 3.—Margaret, m. to Capt. Alexander Clark of Dalnavert (d. 14th Feb. 1819, aged 65), and had issue, viz. : James, 42nd Regt., d. at an early age; John, entered 54th Regt. and attained the rank of Major-General; William, R.N., aftds. Capt. H.E.I.C.S.; Maria, m. to her cousin Donald MacPherson, as above; Isabella, m. to Sir John-Alexander Macdonald, as in the text.

Canada from Edinburgh, Sco., in 1842; he previously m. 1845 Margaret, d. 1847, dau. of John Gillchrist of Edinburgh, Sco., and had issue one son, now residing in London, Eng.

2.—Louisa, b. 29th March 1818, d. 1889. unm.

(Rt. Hon. Sir) JOHN-ALEXANDER MACDONALD, above named, P.C. (England), P.C. (Can.), G.C.B., D.C.L., LL.D., Q.C., Knight Grand Cross of Isabella the Catholic, the eminent statesman; b. 11th Jan. 1815, d. 6th June 1891. Was called to the Bar in 1836; was elected a member of the Legislative Assembly in October 1844, from which time until his death he continued to serve his country, firstly in the Parliament of the Province of Canada until Confederation (of which he was the prime mover), and then in the Dominion Parliament, being for over a quarter of a century of so great prominence that the history of his personal career is, in fact, the parliamentary history of the country; during the greater part of that time he was of the Executive Council, and, after having been the leader of the Government for Western Canada from 1856, with but little interruption, until Confederation (1867), was Prime Minister of Canada from that date to 1872, and again from 1878 until his death. Was created K.C.B. 1st July 1867, and was promoted to the Grand Cross of the same order 25th Nov. 1884, receiving investiture thereof at the hands of the Queen in person at Windsor Castle. Public statues to his memory have been erected in several of the principal cities of Canada, and a memorial has been also placed in St. Paul's Cathedral, London, England. M. 1stly, 1st Sept. 1843, Isabella, dau. of Capt. William Clark of Dalnavert, who d. 28th Dec. 1857, and 2ndly, 16th Feb. 1867, Susan-Agnes, dau. of Hon. Thomas-James Bernard (see Bernard), who (in recognition of her husband's distinguished public services) was created Baroness Macdonald of Earncliffe, 15th Aug. 1891, and had issue, viz.:

Of the first marriage:

- 1.—John-Alexander, b. 2nd Aug. 1847, d. young.
- 2.—Hugh-John, of whom below.

And of the second marriage:

- 1.—(Hon.) Mary-Theodora-Margaret.

Hugh-John, named above, b. 13th March 1850, of Winnipeg, Barrister-at-Law, Q.C., M.P. 1891 to 1893; M. 1stly, Mary-Jane-Agnes, dau. of William-Allan Murray, Merchant in Toronto (who was previously m. to John-Lyons King M.D., son of John King and

his wife Amelia, dau. of Hon. Livius-Peters Sherwood, Justice of the Queen's Bench, and his wife Charlotte, dau. of Ephraim Jones (see Jones); the said John-Lyons King had issue one dau., Charlotte, who d. aged 3 years; and 2ndly, Gertrude Agnes VanKoughnet (see VanKoughnet); and has had issue, viz.:

Of the first marriage:

1a.—Isabella.

And of the second marriage:

1a.—John-Alexander, b. 7th Aug. 1884.

ARMS: (Subject to due difference to be assigned) *Quarterly*: 1, arg., a lion rampant gu.; 2, or, a hand in armour holding a cross crosslet fitch gu.; 3, or, a lymphad sa.; 4, arg., a salmon naiant in fesse ppr. Crest: A dexter arm in armour couped below the elbow, fessways, holding a cross crosslet fitch gu. Motto: Per mare per terras.

BERNARD.



HON. THOMAS-JAMES BERNARD, Attorney-General and member of H.M. Privy Council of Jamaica, descendant of Charles Bernard, a Huguenot who settled in England after the revocation of the edict of Nantes; m. Theodora-Folks Hewitt, who after his death came to Canada with her children, except one as below, and settled at Barrie, Co. Simcoe, 1864, and had issue, viz.:

- 1.—(Lieut.-Col.) Hewitt, b. 1825, d. 1893; C.M.G., Kt. Comdr. of the Spanish Order of Isabella la Catolica; Barrister-at-Law, Q.C.; Deputy of the Minister of Justice, 1867 to 1876; entered Volunteer Militia service 1855; appointed Deputy Judge Advocate General 1860; Lieut.-Col. unattached 1865; A.D.C. to the Governor-General 1865; C.M.G. 1872; was Secretary to Conference on Confederation at Quebec 1864, and in London 1866; was Assistant Commissioner to negotiate commercial relations between Canada and France and Spain 1879; d. unm.
- 2.—Richard-Barrett, b. 21st Oct. 1829, m. Agnes-Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund-Samuel Lally of Barrie, previously

H.É.I.C.S. [ARMS: *Arg.*, *three eagles displayed, two and one, and between them as many crescents counter-charged, az.* Crest: *Out of a coronet, an eagle as in the arms.* Motto: *Just and Valiant.*], who survived him, and was m. 2ndly to D'Alton McCarthy. Q.C., M P., and had issue, viz. :

1a.—Annie-Theodora, m. to Frances-Edward-Philip Pepler, Barrister-at-Law, Q.C. (see Pepler) of Barrie, and has issue.

2a —Mary-Agnes, m. to Clare-Valentine Fitzgibbon, and has issue, besides a son who d. inf., Agnes-Florence-Louisa.

3.—Philip, did not come to Canada, d. unm.

4.—Walter, returned to Jamaica, and d. cir. 1859, unm.

1.—Susan-Agnes, m. to Rt. Hon. Sir John-Alexander Macdonald; created Baroness Macdonald of Earnscliffe, as above.

CAMPBELL, OF KINGSTON.



JAMES CAMPBELL, M.D., b. 1777, d. 25th Jan. 1842, was of the Scottish Clan Campbell of Argyle,* but born in Co. Lincoln, Eng.; after practising his profession for some years in Hedon, Co. York, he came to Canada in 1824, and settled first at Montreal, but removed to Kingston in 1837. He m., July 1811, Lavinia, d. 17th Nov. 1869, aged 80, dau. of Thomas Scatcherd,† Merchant in Hull, Co. York, Eng., and had issue, viz :

- 1.—Robert-Colin, Merchant in Hamilton, d. unm.
- 2.—Donald-Frederick, d. May 1883, of Brampton, Co. Peel, Registrar of Deeds; m. Thomasina-Catherine, dau. of Solomon Brega, Registrar of Deeds, Co. Peel (a native of Baltimore, Maryland, who came to Canada in 1834; he d. 28th June 1871, aged 76), and had issue, viz :
 - 1a.—Archibald. 2a.—William. 1a.—Alice. 2a.—Annie.
- 3.—Charles-James, b. 10th May 1820, Banker in Toronto, many years Assistant Receiver-General; m. Sarah-Elizabeth, d. 11th Sept. 1878, dau. of Henry Cassady (see Rogers) and had issue, viz. :
 - 1a.—Henry-James, b. 15th June 1854.
 - 2a.—Frederick-Charles, b. 15th July 1859, m. 12th Sept. 1888, Katie, dau. of William Graham, d., of Ottawa.
 - 3a.—Alan-Fuller, b. 13th Aug. 1861.
 - 4a.—Ernest-Alexander, b. 4th Oct. 1867.
 - 1a.—Mary-Cassady.
- 4.—(Hon. Sir) Alexander, K C.M.G., b. 10th March 1822, d. 24th May 1892, of Kingston, afterwards of Toronto, Barrister-at-Law; was elected Member of the Leg. Council

* Supposed to be a cadet of Dunstaffnage, the head of which branch of the Clan claimed this family as kinsmen on the occasion of the presentation of an address to the Marquis of Lorne by the Campbells in Canada.

† Whose sons, John Scatcherd and Thomas Scatcherd, came to Canada and settled in Co. Middlesex.

for Cataraqui Division 1858; was appointed Commissioner of Crown Lands 1864; was one of the promoters of the Canadian Confederation; on the formation of the Dominion Government he was called to the Senate, and was a member of the first Administration as Postmaster-General, and subsequently as Minister of the Interior until 1873; in 1878 he again became a Minister, holding at different times the portfolios of Receiver-General, Postmaster-General, Minister



of Militia and Minister of Justice, until 1887, when he was appointed Lieut-Governor of Ontario, which position he held until his death. Was created K.C.M.G. 24th May 1879. M. 1855, Georgina-Frederica-Locke, dau. of Thomas Sandwith, M.D., of Beverley, Co. York, Eng., and had issue, viz.: 1a.—Charles-Sandwith, Advocate, of Montreal. 2a.—Archibald-Sandwith, d. unm. 1a.—Beatrice-Sandwith, d. unm. 2a.—Hester-

Sandwith, d. unm. 3a.—Marjorie-Frederica-Sandwith, m. 3rd July 1894, to William-Wallace Jones (see Jones of Brockville).

5.—Alfred-Argyle, of Belleville, d., Lieut-Col. 15th Argyle Light Infantry; m. Charlotte-Eliza, d., dau. of John Turnbull,* and had issue, viz.: 1a.—Alexander-Turnbull. 2a.—Frank-Scatcherd. 3a.—Colin. 4a.—Alfred-Argyle. 1a.—Charlotte-Lavinia, m. to Thomas Plummer, of Stratford, Co. Perth, son of William Plummer, who m. Elizabeth Williams, and has issue, viz.: Thomas-Basil, b. Oct. 1886; William-Elfric. b. July 1888; Charlotte-Elizabeth; Frances-Phyllis.

1.—Charlotte-Anne, d. 25th May 1874; m. to Maxwell-William Strange, Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A., Lieut.-Col. of Militia, Police Magistrate of Kingston, and had issue.

ARMS: (Subject to due difference to be assigned); *Gyronny of eight or and sa.* Crest: *A boar's head couped or langued gu.* Motto: *Ne Obliviscaris.*

*John Turnbull m. Charlotte, dau. of John Everitte, and had issue: James-S.; William-Steele; Robert-Henry; Charles-E.; Charlotte-Eliza, m. to Alfred-Argyle Campbell; Matilda-Jane, m. to James Easton; and Helen-Maria, m. to John Bell, Q.C.; all of Belleville.

ARMSTRONG.



JOHN ARMSTRONG, son of a gentleman of large estate of Co. Clare, Ireland, sailed for India, but was shipwrecked and carried to America; was sometime Private Secretary to Gov. Simcoe; d. 1792, m. Mary, b. 1763, dau. of Lt.-Col. James Rogers (see Rogers), and had issue, viz.:

- 1.—James-Rogers, of whom below.
- 2.—Edmund-Westropp, b. 29th Aug. 1798, d. 1877; M.D., of Kingston, aftds. of Rochester, in the State of New York; m. Frances Gates.

- 1.—Margaret, m. to James Larkin, and had issue, John-Patrick, Merchant in Hamilton.

James-Rogers Armstrong, above named, b. 17th Apl. 1787, d. 13th July 1873; Merchant in Picton, Co. Prince Edward, and Kingston; member of Legislative Assembly; m. 9th Nov. 1807, Hannah, b. 1789 and d. 1880, dau. of William Dougall, M.D., who came to Upper Canada from Nova Scotia about 1789; and had issue, viz.:

- 1a.—John-Wesley, of Toronto, d. unm.
- 2a.—James-Rogers, of whom below.
- 1a.—Mary, m. to Rev. Egerton Ryerson (see Ryerson).
- 2a.—Eleanor, b. June 1810, d. 5th Nov. 1895, m. 23rd Oct. 1833, to John Beatty, b. 19th Jan. 1810, of Cobourg, M.D., who came to Canada in 1819 from New York, where the family, which came from Ireland, had first settled, and had issue, viz.:
- 1b.—Edmund-James, of Stratford, Co. Perth; Barrister-at-Law; d. Aug. 1887, unm.
- 2b.—John-Charles, of the Civil Service at Ottawa.
- 1b.—Sarah-Louisa, m. to John Daintry, of Rode Congleton, Co Chester, England.
- 2b.—Ellen-Francis (Ella), m. to George K. Shoenberger, of Scarlet Oaks, Clifton, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- 3b.—Mary-Adelaide, m. as 2nd wife to Hon. William Macdougall, C.B., Q.C., of Ottawa.
- 4b.—Emily-Eliza (Lillie), m. to Charles-Egerton Ryerson (see Ryerson).
- 5b.—Edith-Bertha, m. to Desiré Girouard, Q.C., M.P., of Montreal.

- 3a.—Margaret-McGregor, m. 21st Jan. 1833, to George-Benjamin Spencer, of Cobourg, afts. of Winnipeg (see Geddes).
- 4a.—Anne, m. 19 Nov. 1831, to George Duggan, d. June 1876, Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Toronto, afts. County Judge, Co. York [Crest: *A demi-lion rampant, holding between his paws a dagger erect, with a serpent entwined thereon.* Motto: *Virtue et valore*], and had issue, viz.:
- 1b.—George-Frederick, b. Aug. 1840, d. 1879; Barrister-at-Law; m. Charlotte-Eliza, dau. of Delaven-Decatur Van Norman, Stipendary Magistrate at Port Arthur, and had issue, one son, Henry-VanNorman, b. Aug. 1876.
- 2b.—Edmund-Henry, b. 9th Oct. 1842; Barrister at-Law, Clerk of Division Court, West Toronto; m. 7th April 1886, Minnie-Lois, dau. of Edwin-Alfred Mumford, and has had issue, viz.: George-Wilfred, b. 16th Dec. 1886; Edmund-Sidney, b. 14th July 1890; Annie-Lois; Mildred-Adelaide; Ella-Gladys, d. inf.; Edith-Vivian.
- 5a.—Frances-Eliza, m. 11th March 1852 as 2nd wife* to Nelson-Gilbert Reynolds, d. 16th Jan. 1881, of Whitby, Sheriff Co. of Ontario, and had issue, viz.: George-Nelson-Armstrong; Henry; Harold; Frances; Helen; Mary; Annie. James-Rogers Armstrong, above named, b. 1st Feb. 1825, Merchant in Toronto, m. 1stly, 18th June 1850, Mary-Eliza, dau. of James-G Rogers (see Rogers); she d. 15th Feb. 1851; and 2ndly, Emma-Mary, dau. of Charles-Bernard Fleming, in Holy Orders, Rector of Melbourne, Quebec, son of David Fleming, Surgeon-General in the Army, and his wife Elizabeth-Playter Ward; and has had issue, viz.:
- 1b.—Charles-Edmund, b. 7th June 1858.
- 2b.—Percy-Brooke, b. 11th Jan. 1861.
- 1b.—Frances-Sophia.
- 2b.—Eva-Leila-Charlotte.
- 3b.—Mary-Fleming, m. March 1889, to Robert-Willcocks-Yarwood Baldwin (see Baldwin).

ARMS: *Quarterly, 1 and 4, gu., three dexter arms vambraced arg. the hands ppr., for Armstrong; 2 and 3, sa., a lion rampant arg. crowned or, for Westropp.* Crest: *An arm as in the arms.* Motto: *Vi et armis.*

* Sheriff Reynolds previously m. — Shibley, and had issue, viz.: John-Lambton-Baldwin, d. 1868; Charles-Bagot; Florence-Mary-Hastings.

ROGERS, W. E. L.



THE family of Rogers claim to be descended from Count de Rogier, who came to England with William the Conqueror. A branch of the family settled in the north of Ireland, of which was James Rogers, who came from Londonderry in 1718 and settled in New Hampshire, where the family became the holders of a large tract of land. He was accidentally killed by a hunter who mistook him for a bear. He m. Mary McFatrige, and had issue, viz. :

- 1.—Samuel, of Dunbarton, New Hampshire.
- 2.—(Major) Robert, b. 1724, d. unm. 1784, who in 1755 organized a company of scouts for service in the war between the English and French, from which corps was developed the famous Rangers, variously known as "Rogers' Rangers," the Queen's Rangers and the King's Rangers, whose extraordinary services under his command during the war which resulted in Canada becoming part of the British Empire, and again, after having been for a time disbanded, under Col. Simcoe (subsequently first Lieutenant-Governor of Upper Canada) in the American Revolutionary War, are matters of history, which it is beyond the scope of the present work to follow ; it may, however, be not out of place to note that to Major Rogers, with 200 of the Rangers, was committed the duty of taking possession of the western posts of the French after the capitulation of Quebec and Montreal, in which service he was the first British officer to occupy Toronto, where he landed on 30th Sept. 1760, near the mouth of the Toronto River (the Humber) at the French Fort, then bearing the same name, but sometimes known as Fort Rouillé, the site of which is marked by a monument in the Exhibition Park.

3.—(Col.) James (**U.E.L.**), b. cir. 1726, d. 23rd Sept. 1790; was Major commanding 1st Batt. 84th Regt., or King's Rangers, a corps which also had its origin from Rogers' Rangers, and was subsequently Colonel; at the close of the American Revolutionary War he came to Canada with a party of immigrants, mostly men of the Rangers with their families. and after having been for some time at St. Johns, Quebec, settled in 1784 at Fredericksburgh on the Bay of Quinte; m. 1763 Margaret, dau. of Rev. David MacGregor,* Presbyterian minister (b. 1709, d. 1777), and Mary Boyd, his wife, and had issue, viz. :

1a.—James (**U.E.L.**), b. 1765, d. 1841; he went to Vermont, and was successful in recovering sixteen thousand acres of his father's lands, which had been confiscated; he returned to Canada in 1818, and settled in Haldimand, Co. Northumberland; m. Mary Allen, d. 1853, and had issue, viz. :

1b.—Timothy, d. unm.

2b.—James, d. unm.

3b.—David, went to live in the Western States, m. Eliza Hinman, and had issue.

4b.—Charles, d. unm.

5b.—George, d. 1855 in California.

6b.—Robert, d. 1890.

1b.—Mary, m. to Andrew Austin (d. Oct. 1849, aged 61), M.D. of Picton, who came to Canada from Vermont in 1816.

2b.—Eliza, m. to Hiram Merriman, of Colborne.

3b.—Nancy, also m. as 2nd wife to Hiram Merriman.

4b.—Fanny, d. 1889, m. to Hiram Boyce, of Colborne.

5b.—Mary-Ann.

6b.—Ann-Wilmot, m. as 2nd wife to Robert-David Rogers, named below.

2a.—David-McGregor, of whom below.

1a.—Mary, m. to John Armstrong (see Armstrong).

2a.—Mary-Ann, m. to John Peters, Col., Sheriff of Northumberland (a brother of the Bishop of London-

*Rev. David McGregor was son of Rev. James McGregor, also a Presbyterian minister, of Londonderry, Ireland, but of the Scottish clan McGregor, who came to America and settled at Londonderry in New Hampshire in 1713. He m. Marion Cargill in 1706.

derry), and had issue: 1*b*.—John. 2*b*.—David, m. Elizabeth Morrison. 3*b*.—James. 1*b*.—Mary-Ann, d. 1881, aged 93, m. to John Coffin, Col. 2*b*.—Margaret. 3*b*.—Ann. 4*b*.—Mary.

3*a*.—Margaret, b. 1774, d. Aug. 1866. m. 1803 to Aaron Greely, Surveyor (d. cir. 1818), and had issue: Aaron; James; David; Susan.

4.—Richard, Capt. in the Rangers, d. during the French war, unm.

5.—Daniel, went to sea and was drowned off Cuba; m. and had issue.

1.—Mary, m. to James Blair, of Dunbarton, New Hampshire.

2.—Martha, m. to John Millar, of Dunbarton.

3.—Catherine, m. to Frank Millar, also of Dunbarton.

David-McGregor Rogers, above named (**U.E.L.**), b. 23rd Nov. 1772, d. 13th July 1824; settled in 1784 in Co. Prince Edward, for which Co. he was member of the Legislative Assembly in 1796 and 1800; he subsequently removed to Co. Northumberland, and was M.L.A. for that Co. in three successive Parliaments, until 1816, when he declined to serve, having an unsettled claim against the Crown, but was elected again in 1820, and in 1824 he was a candidate, but died during the election; served as a Commissariat Officer in 1812; was Registrar of Deeds and Postmaster; m., 1stly 9th Jan. 1802, Sarah Playter, d. 13th Feb. 1810, of York (Toronto), and 2ndly, in 1811, Elizabeth Playter, d. 18th April 1825, and had issue, of the first marriage only, viz:

1*b*.—James (called James-G, the initial letter G being used for distinction with reference to his residence, Grafton), of whom below (A).

2*b*.—Robert-David, of whom below (B).

1*b*.—Elizabeth-Welding, b. 12th Jan. 1804, d. 29th March 1815.

2*b*.—Mary-Eliza, b. 20th June 1807, d. 20th Jan. 1886, m. 4th June 1826, to Henry Cassady, of Kingston, Barrister-at-Law (d. 10th Sept. 1839, aged 42), and had issue, viz.:

1*c*.—Henry, b. 1832, d. (drowned) 1853.

1*c*.—Sarah, *d.*, m. to Charles-James Campbell, of Toronto (see Campbell).

2*c*.—Sophia, m. to David Kemp, of Toronto (see Kemp).

A.

James-G Rogers, above named, b. 4th Aug. 1805, d. 27th Nov. 1874; commanded a corps of militia cavalry for about twenty years, including service in 1837; m., 1stly, 25th Feb. 1830, Maria, b. Aug. 1812, d. 17th April 1856, dau. of Hon. Zacheus Burnham, (see Burnham) and 2ndly, 27th Sept. 1860, Caroline-Amelia Lyon, and had issue of the first marriage only, viz.:

1c.—David-McGregor, b. 2nd April 1833, d. 7th Jan. 1866; m. 9th Nov. 1859, Charlotte-Rebecca Taylor, and had issue, Alexander-James, of Prince Albert, N.W.T.; William-David-McGregor, also of Prince Albert.

2c.—(Lt -Col) Henry Cassady. b. 16th July 1839; Merchant in Peterboro' and afterwards Postmaster; entered the militia at the age of 16; commanded a volunteer rifle company in the Fenian Raids, 1866; raised a troop of cavalry in 1872, which is now incorporated in 3rd Prince of Wales' Canadian Dragoons, which he commands; m. 2nd Sept 1863, Maria, dau. of Walter-Horatio Burritt M.D., of Smith's Falls, Co. Perth (son of Daniel Burritt, **U.E.L.**, and his wife Electa Landon), who m. Maria, dau. of James Schofield, and has had issue, viz.:

1d.—Walter-James, b. 23rd July 1864.

2d.—Herbert-Burritt, b. 8th May 1866, of the Civil Service at Victoria, B.C.

3d.—Henry-Schofield, b. 29th June 1869, Lieut R.E.

4d.—David-McGregor, b. 4th May 1874.

5d.—Guy-Hamilton, b. 29th Nov. 1877.

1d.—Ethel-Burnham.

2d.—Helen-McGregor.

3c.—(Lt -Col.) Robert-Zacheus, b. 29th March 1842, of Grafton, Co. Northumberland, and sometime of Millford, Souris River, N. W. Territories, where he established a settlement, but did not remain; served as Lieut. in the Fenian Raids, 1866; is now Lt.-Col. 40th Northumberland Batt, Act. Mil.; m. 11th Sept. 1867, Isabella-Bell, dau. of John Waddell, Sheriff Co. Kent (whose father was a Capt. in the 1st Royal Dragoons, at Waterloo). and has had issue, viz.:

1d.—Robert Percy, b. 27th Oct. 1872, Capt. 40th Northumberland Batt., Act. Mil.

2d.—Charles-Herman, b. 28th Dec. 1876.

- 1*d.*—Mary-Eliza, m. 30th Oct. 1891, to William-Henry Smith, of Owen Sound, Co. Grey, and has issue, two children.
- 2*d.*—Emily-Gertrude.
- 3*d.*—Maria-Louisa.
- 4*d.*—Nora-Beatrice.
- 4*c.*—James-Charles, b. 23rd March 1844, d. 15th May 1875; was Lieut. 40th Northumberland Batt.; m. 7th April 1870, Elinor-Maria, dau. of George-S. Burrill, of Colborne, and had issue, viz.: Francis-Ernest, b. 25th Dec. 1870; Frederick-Charles, d. young.
- 5*c.*—Edmund-James-Armstrong, b. 27th March 1852; Surveyor and C.E., afterwards M.D.; now of Denver, Colorado; m. 8th March 1882, Georgina, dau. of George S. Burrill, of Colborne, and has had issue, viz.: James-Grafton; Edmund-George; Mary-Susannah; Frances-Maria; Ruth.
- 1*c.*—Mary-Eliza, b. 5th April 1831, d. 15th Feb. 1851; m. 18th June 1850, as first wife, to James-Rogers Armstrong (see Armstrong).
- 2*c.*—Sarah-Playter, m. 23rd Oct. 1856, to Edward-Christopher Caddy, Land Surveyor, of Belleville, and has had issue, four sons and five daus.
- 3*c.*—Margaret-Achsa, b. 18th June 1837, d. 19th April 1865, m. 1st Sept. 1859, to Henry-Thomas Strickland, of Peterborough, and had issue, two daus.
- 4*c.*—Maria-Harriet, m. 26th Oct. 1864, to Horatio-Charles Burritt, M.D., b. Sept. 1840, of Morrisburg, afterwards of Peterborough, and now of Toronto (son of Walter-Horatio Burritt, above named), and has had issue, five sons and two daus.
- 5*c.*—Sophia-Augusta, b. 4th May 1850, d. 28th April 1873, m. 24th Nov. 1869, to Frederick-William Auston, of Cobourg; d.s.p.

B.

Robert-David Rogers, above named, b. 20th April 1809, d. 15th Feb. 1885; settled in Otonabee, Co. Peterborough, in 1834, and removed in 1842 to Ashburnham; served in 1837 as a volunteer trooper, and was engaged in cutting out the *Caroline*, being one of the last to leave her after being set on fire; in 1863 he raised a volunteer company, subsequently incorporated in the 57th Batt.; was Warden of Co. Peterborough; m., 1stly, 12th March 1840, Elizabeth, d. 20th Sept. 1875, dau. of Richard Birdsall, Land Surveyor, of

Asphodel, Co. Peterborough, and 2ndly, 20th March 1878, his cousin, Ann-Wilmot Rogers, named above, who d. 22nd Oct. 1878, and had issue, viz. :

1c.—(Lt.-Col.) James-Zacheus, of Ashburnham, b. 31st Aug. 1842; was Capt. of the volunteer company above mentioned, and in 1879 became Lt.-Col. 57th Peterborough Rangers, which he commanded for 16 years; m., 1stly, 21st Sept 1869, Mary-Louisa Evatt, of Guelph, who d. Aug. 1870, and 2ndly, 13th June 1875, Margaret-Achsa, dau. of Francis Burnett of Cobourg, and has had issue: Claud-Henry, b. 17th Jan. 1884; Keith-Archibald, b. 23rd Nov. 1887; Mary-Winifred.

2c.—George-Charles, b. 12th June 1854, d., accidentally drowned, 20th April 1883; was an officer of militia; m. 5th Aug. 1880, Martha-Annie Overend, and had issue: Margaret-Elizabeth; Muriel-McDonald; Georgina-Caroline.

3c.—Richard-Birdsall, b. 16th Jan. 1857; of Peterborough; Surveyor and C.E.; Superintending Engineer of the Trent Valley Canal; m. 24th Feb. 1881, Clara-Mina, dau. of Henry Calcutt, of Ashburnham, and has had issue: Henry-George, b. Nov. 1884; George-Norman; Edna; Lillian-Isabella; Leah-Maria.

4c.—Edwin-Robert, b. 28th May 1859; of Calgary; Clerk of the Supreme Court of N.W.T.; m., 1stly, 22nd Oct. 1885, Charlotte-Elizabeth Clark, of Winnipeg, who d. 15th Jan. 1889; 2ndly, 26th Jan. 1894, Emily-Montfort, dau. of Henry Pellatt of Toronto; and has had issue of the first marriage: Allen-Stanley-Clark, b. 23rd Nov. 1888; Bessie-Florence-Clark.

5c.—Alfred-Burnham, b. 11th May 1864; served in the "Midland" Provisional Batt. in the North-West, 1885, and remaining in the North-West, settled at Calgary.

1c.—Eliza-Maria, m. 30th Aug. 1859, to Robert-A. McNab, of Peterborough.

2c.—Sophia-Louisa, m. to Richard Mead, of Peterborough.

3c.—Maria-McGregor, m. 11th Feb. 1868, to John Burnham, of Peterborough, M.P. (see Burnham).

4c.—Amelia-Mary, m. 28th Oct. 1873, to Samuel-Roberts Price, of Peterborough.

ARMS: *Arg., a chevron gu between three stags trippant sa.*
Crest: *A stag's head coupé.*



Ryerson.

RYERSON OR RYERSE, **U. E. L.**

ORIGINALLY of Holland, where the family name is said to have been anciently Van der Licht, but the present name (Ryerson or son of Ryer) is of considerable antiquity, as Baldwin Ryerse, a military officer in Amsterdam in 1567, is named in history. Adrian, Jan and Martin Ryerson, with others of the family, are stated to have come to America early in the seventeenth century; of these,

Martin Ryerson, d. 1687, settled in Brooklyn, Long Island; m. 14th May 1663, Annetje, dau. of Joris-Jansen Rapelje (she was b. Feb. 8th 1646, and survived her husband and was m. 2ndly, 30th Jan. 1692, to Joost Fransen) and had issue, besides others:

Joris (or George), baptd. 19th Sept. 1666, d. about 1747; resided for a while in New York, and about 1710 removed to Pacquanac in the Pompton Valley; he held a judicial appointment; m. 11th Aug. 1691, Anneken Schenten, widow of Jonnis Dye; she was b. 17th March 1666, d. 17th March 1743; and had issue, besides others:

Luykas, baptd. 9th April 1704, d. 1764; held a judicial appointment; m. 1stly, Elizabeth Regerson, and had issue, viz.: 1.—Luykas, b. 1739. 2.—George of Pacquanac, b. 22nd Dec. 1742, d. 22nd Sept. 1842. 1.—Mary, b. 1737. 2.—Ann. 3.—Elizabeth; and 2ndly, Hannah King. and 3rdly, Joanna Van Duhoff, and had issue of the 3rd marriage, viz.:

3.—Samuel, who came to Canada, and of whom below.

4.—Joseph, who came to Canada, and of whom below.

5.—John, of Easton in Pennsylvania.

4.—Hittie or Hettie. 5.—Elizabeth. 6.—Sarah.

(Lieut.-Col.) Samuel Ryerson, or Ryerse, which form of the name he adopted in consequence of its having been so spelled in his commission, above named, b. 1752, d. June 1812; was a Captain in the 4th New Jersey Volunteers (Loyalists) in the American Revolutionary War, at the close of which, in 1783, he went to New Brunswick, where, however, he did not remain, but removed to Upper Canada, where he settled, in 1794, on the north shore of Lake Erie,

then an almost unbroken forest, at a place near Long Point, which has since borne his name, Port Ryerse, Co. Norfolk. He was Lieutenant of the County of Norfolk, and Judge of the London District Court, and Colonel of Militia. He is said to have been the first Free Mason in Upper Canada, having been the Master of a Military Masonic Lodge formed in the 4th New Jersey Volunteers, which derived from a Lodge in the 16th Queen's Light Dragoons (aflds. Lancers). The papers of this Lodge still exist, being in the possession of George-Becher Harris, named below. M. 1783, Sarah Underhill (widow of Capt. Davenport), and had issue, viz., besides seven who d. inf. :

- 1.—(Rev.) George-Joseph Ryerse, of Port Ryerse, b. 1794, d. 1st Feb. 1876; Collector of Customs, and aflds. a Methodist Minister; was m. and had issue: William; James, d.; Francis; George, and three daus.
- 2.—Edward-Powers, b. 1800, d. March 1882, Col. of Militia, Inspector of Inland Revenue.

- 1.—Amelia, b. Feb. 1798, d. 24th March 1882, m. 1816, to John Harris, b. 21st June 1782, a native of Co. Devon, Eng., an officer of the Royal Navy (which he entered in 1803); was employed under Admirals Bayfield and Owen in survey of Canadian waters in 1815 to 1817. He was actively engaged in the Rebellion of 1837-38, and took a leading part in cutting out the *Caroline*, being the first to board her, and, having set her on fire, the last to leave her. [ARMS: *Sa. three crescents within a bordure arg.* Crest: *A hawk rising.* Motto: *Kur Deu res pub tra* (Cornish—For God and the common weal).] Had issue, viz. :



- 1a.—William, d. inf., killed by accident.
- 2a.—John-Fitzjohn, Barrister-at-Law, of London, Canada; d.s.p.; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Robert-Roberts Loring of Toronto, who survived him, and was m. 2ndly to William-Edward O'Brien (see O'Brien).
- 3a.—Edward-William, Barrister-at-Law of London, m. July 1860, Sophia-Howard, dau. of Rev. Egerton Ryerson, D.D. (named subsequently).
- 4a.—George-Becher of London, m. 1868, Mary-Elizabeth-Lucy, only child of Henry Ronalds (name formerly

Ranald, descendant of Clan Ranald), of Raleigh Plains, Co. Kent, and his wife Archange, dau. of Col. James Askin (**W.E.L.**), of Sandwich, Co. Kent, and has issue, viz.: George-Henry-Ronald, b. 1873; Edward-Montgomery, b. 1880; Amelia-Archange.

1a.—Amelia, d. inf.

2a.—Sarah-Bushby, m. to Hon. Robert-Alexander-George Dalzell, Capt., aflds. Lieut.-Col. in the Army, fourth son of the seventh Earl of Carnwath, and has had issue, of whom the eldest son is now twelfth Earl of Carnwath.

3a.—Amelia, m. to Gilbert Griffin, and has had issue: Edward-Scott, Barrister-at-Law, of Toronto.

4a.—Eliza, m. to Charles Crutchley, General in the Army, and has had issue two sons and three daus.

5a.—Mary, m. to George-Shuldham Peard, Capt. in the Army, and has had issue one son and one dau.

6a.—Charlotte, m. to Edward-Lewis Knight, Capt. in the Army, and had issue. She and her family were drowned in the Mediterranean in the wreck of the "Ercolano" in 1857.

7a.—Helen-Vidal, d. 1860, m. to Hon. Maurice-Berkeley Portman, third son of Baron (aflds. Viscount) Portman, and had issue three sons.

8a.—Theresa-Newcomen, m. 1stly to William-John Scott, of Teviot Bank, Scot., and 2ndly to St. George Littledale. Mr. and Mrs. Littledale are well-known travellers, whose papers have been frequently read before the Royal Geographical Society.

(Col.) Joseph Ryerson, second son of Luykas Ryerson above named, b. 28th Feb. 1761, d. 9th Aug. 1854. On the breaking out of the American Revolutionary War in 1776, he entered the Army as a cadet, being then only 15 years of age, and was appointed Ensign about a year and a half afterwards, and again promoted to a Lieutenancy, both as a reward of courage and skill displayed in conveying despatches. At the close of the War, 1783, he went to New Brunswick, but removed to Upper Canada in 1799, and settled in Charlotteville, Co. Norfolk. Was appointed Captain of Militia while in New Brunswick, and on arriving in Upper Canada was appointed Major and subsequently Colonel. Was Sheriff of London District,

1800. Was a Magistrate and Chairman of Quarter Sessions. In 1812 he and his three eldest sons were actively employed in the defence of the country. M. 1784, Sophia-Mehetabel Stickney, b. 1766, d. 1850, (said to have been the first person of English descent born in Canada after it became British), of a Puritan family who moved from New England to New Brunswick immediately after it was ceded to England, and had issue, viz.:

- 1.—(Rev.) George, b. 8th March 1792, d. 19th Dec. 1884, served as Lieut. in 1812, and was wounded; was aftds. Methodist Minister, aftds. in Holy Orders (Anglican), and subsequently Catholic Apostolic Minister. M. 1stly, cir. 1821, Sarah, b. 7th May 1799, d. 10th July 1829, dau. of Thomas Rolph, M.D., of Charlotteville, previously of Thornbury, Co. Gloucester, Eng.; 2ndly, Sophia Symes, and 3rdly, Isabel-Dorcas, dau. of Hon. Ansel Sterling, a Judge in Connecticut; and had issue, viz.:

Of the first marriage (besides a dau. who d. inf.):

1a.—Joseph, b. 1826, d. 1861; lived in Iowa, U.S.A.

1a.—Frances-Mary, b. 12th Aug. 1822, d. 2nd Aug. 1873; also lived in Iowa; was m. and had issue two children.

And of the second marriage:

2a.—Sophie-Mehetabel, m. to Rev. James-Edward Gillmore, Catholic Apostolic Minister, and has issue, Barclay, Isabel.

And of the third marriage:

2a.—George-Sterling, of Toronto, b. Jan. 1855; M.D.; entered the Militia as an Ensign at the age of 16, was subsequently Surgeon 10th Royal Grenadiers, and is now Deputy Surgeon-General on the Militia Staff; M L.A. for Toronto. M. Mary-Amelia, dau. of James Crowther, and has issue, viz: 1b.—George-Crowther. 2b.—Yoris-Sterling. 3b.—Eric-Egerton. 4b.—Arthur-Connaught. 1b.—Laura-Mary.

- 2.—(Rev.) William; Methodist Minister, of Mohawk, or Mount Pleasant, near Brantford; served in 1812 as a volunteer on special service, notwithstanding his youth; m. and had issue: William; Albert, d.

- 3.—(Rev.) John, d. 5th Oct. 1878; served in 1812; aftds. Methodist Minister, of Simcoe, Co. Norfolk; m. Mary Lewis, and had issue: 1a.—Egerton-E.-F., Barrister, of

Stratford, Co. Perth, d. unm. 1a.—Marcia-Mehetable, m. to Henry-Alexander Hardy, Barrister-at-Law, and has had issue: Henry-Ryerson, m. Margaret-Elizabeth, d. 8th April 1896, dau. of William-Hollis Lester. 2a.—Mary-Catherine, m. as second wife to William-Hollis Lester, (d. 1st Dec. 1894), of Toronto, and has had issue, Eleda: 3a.—Charlotte-Ethel-Louise, m. to Edmund-W. Syer, of Chicago.

- 4.—(Rev.) Egerton [Adolphus-Egerton], b. 24th March 1803, d. 19th Feb. 1882; D.D., Wesleyan Methodist Minister. Was Chief Superintendent of Education for Upper Canada from 1844 to 1876, and the founder of the system of Public Education in Ontario. Was the author of an exhaustive historical work, "The Loyalists of America and their Times," and other works. A bronze statue has been erected to his memory in front of the Education Department Building, Toronto, in which for many years he carried on his work as Chief Superintendent of Education. He m. 1stly, 1828, a dau. of John Aikman, of Barton, Co. Wentworth, and had issue, Frederick, and another, both of whom d. young; and 2ndly, 8th Nov. 1833 Mary, dau. of James-Rogers Armstrong (see Armstrong), and had issue, viz.:

1a.—Charles-Egerton, b. July 5th 1847, Barrister-at-Law, m. 4th Aug. 1875, Emily-Eliza, dau. of John Beatty, M.D., of Cobourg (See Armstrong), and has issue, viz.:

1b.—George-Egerton, b. 3rd June 1876.

2b.—Edward-Stanley, b. 1879.

3b.—Arthur-Egerton, d. inf.

4b.—John-Egerton, b. 1887.

1b.—Mary-Ella.

2b.—Isabel-Louise.

1a.—Sophia-Howard, m. to Edward-William Harris (above named).

- 5.—(Rev.) Edwy, Methodist Minister, b. 1808, d. 1858, m. Phœbe-Almena Freeman, and had issue: 1a.—George, m., d. s. p. 1a.—Josephine, m. to William Fitzgerald, Barrister-at-Law, of Toronto, now of Ottawa, Inspector of Insurance Companies for the Dominion Government, and has issue one son and one dau.

- 6.—Samuel, served in 1812; d. soon after the war.

- 1.—A dau., m. to Col. John Bostwick, of Port Stanley.

- 2.—A dau., m. to James Mitchell, of the Hermitage, near Simcoe, Co. Norfolk, who came from Aberdeen, District Judge of the London District, and had issue :
- 1*a*.—Lorenzo.
 - 2*a* —Erasmus.
 - 3*a*.—James, M.D., of Dundas.
 - 1*a*.—Elizabeth, m. to John McDonald (see Macdonald of Goderich).
 - 2*a*.—Frances, m. in 1838 to Hon. Donald McDonald (see Macdonald of Goderich).

BURNHAM.



THERE are various branches in America of this family, of which the places of origin in England are the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Lincoln, Buckingham, Kent and Hereford. The *Encyclopædia of Heraldry* gives six families of the name bearing arms varied from a common original. The first settlement of members of the family in America was made upon extensive land grants along the shore of Ipswich Bay, near Boston, a portion of which is still in possession of the descendants. The first settlers in Canada, who were staunch loyalists, were four sons of Asa Burnham, b. 19th March 1751, who was fourth in descent from Thomas Burnham, an original settler, son of Robert Burnham, b. 1581, of Norwich, Eng, * viz. :

Asa, who settled at Cobourg in 1797, m. Sarah Lovekin, and had issue, besides another son and a dau., both of whom d. young, (Hon.) Asa-Allworth, b. 1808, d. 1874, Mayor of Cobourg, Warden of Coies. Northumberland and Durham, County Treasurer, Member of Legislative Assembly 1851 to 1854, and of the Legislative Council 1863, Senator 1867; he m. Elizabeth, dau of Samuel Wilmot of Clarke, Co. Durham, and had issue, besides eight *d.*, two sons, Asa-Allworth, of Chicago, and William-Zaccheus, of Hamilton, Co. Northumberland, and two daus.

Zaccheus, of whom below, A.

John, of whom below, B.

Mark, of whom below, c.

*Particulars of this descent, and of some of the American branches of the family, are contained in *Burke's Colonial Gentry*, Vol. II.

A.

(Hon.) Zaccheus Burnham,* above-named, b. 20th Feb. 1777, d. 1857; came to Canada in 1796; served as an officer of militia in 1812, and as Colonel in 1837-8; was elected a member of the Leg. Ass'y in 1816, and again in 1834, and was of the Leg. Council from 1834 to 1841; was treasurer of the Newcastle District from 1816 to 1851; m. Elizabeth Choate, and had issue:

1.—Mark, b. 17th May 1817; in Holy Orders, Rector of Peterborough; m. Hetty-Stickney, dau. of Col. Bostwick, and had issue, viz.:

1a.—Zaccheus, of Ashburnham.

2a.—John, b. 3rd Dec. 1842, Barrister-at-Law, Q.C., M.P., of Peterborough; m. 11th Feb. 1868, Maria, dau. of Robert-David Rogers (see Rogers).

3a.—George, M.D., of Peterborough.

4a.—Charles, d. unm.

1a.—Amelia, m. to Robert Revell, Barrister-at-Law, of Woodstock.

1.—Acksah, m. to Edward Ermatinger, of St. Thomas, Co. Elgin.

2.—Maria, b. Aug. 1812. d. 17th April, 1856, m. 25th Feb. 1830, to James-G Rogers (see Rogers).

3.—Affa, m. to Elam-Rush Stimson, *d.*, in Holy Orders.

B.

John Burnham, above named, of Cobourg, d. 1840, m. and had issue, viz.:

1.—Elias, *d.*, Barrister-at-Law, of Peterborough.

2.—George, *d.*, M.D., of Peterborough; m. Adeline-Humphress, dau. of John Spalding of Grafton, and had issue, viz.:

1a.—Herbert-George, M.D., of Toronto.

2a.—Hampden-John, Barrister-at-Law.

1a.—Helen-Seymour, m. to R. P. Boucher, M.D., son of Judge Boucher, of Peterborough.

2a.—Georgina, m. to Rev. J. L. Gilmour.

3.—Charles, *d.*

4.—Zaccheus, Barrister-at-law, County Judge of Ontario since 1852, m. Sarah, dau. of John-B. Warren, of Oshawa, Co. Ontario.

*Ashburnham, County of Peterborough, bears his name.

- 5.—Harris, *d.*
- 6.—William, *d.*, of Port Hope.
- 1.—Margaret, *d.*, m. to Robert Wilson, Barrister-at-Law.
- 2.—Christiana, *d.*

c.

Mark Burnham, above named, b. 1791, d. 1864, came to Canada in 1812, and was a merchant at the then village of Amherst, now part of Cobourg, but removed in 1830 to Port Hope, Co. Durham, and in 1864 to Keene, Co. Peterboro; m. Sophronia, dau. of Samuel Gilchrist of Bedford, New Hampshire*, and had issue, viz. (besides two other sons *d.*):

Henry-Hamilton, b. 1842, of Port Hope, of which town he has been Mayor in several years; m. Agnes-Johannah, dau. of Jeremiah Amey of Ernesttown, Co. Addington, whose father (**U.E.L.**) came from the State of New York, and has issue, viz.: James-Gilchrist, Barrister-at-Law, m. Helena, dau. of Henry Cawthra of Toronto, and has issue: Sophronia; Bonita; Helen-Maude; Agnes; Florence-Adele; Grace Gertrude; Hazel-Hamilton.

ARMS: *Gu, a chev. betw. three lions' heads erased or.* Crest: *A leopard's head erased ppr.* Motto: *Basis virtutum constantia.*

BURNHAM OF SOMBRA.

A branch of the Burnham family, settled in south-western Ontario, claim to be of U. E. Loyalist origin, and to be nearly related to the above, but their history has not been carefully preserved, and neither the connection with the other branches of the family, nor the date and circumstances of their settlement in Canada, can at present be reliably stated. They claim descent from

Asa Burnham, who had issue: Samuel-Herrick, of whom below; Asa; William; Zacheus.

Samuel-Herrick, above named, had issue: Samuel-Herrick, of whom below; Truman; Asa; John.

* Four sons of Samuel Gilchrist came to Canada about 1818, viz.: 1.—John, M.D., b. 1792, d. 1859, of Cobourg (previously of Goffstown, New Hampshire) and afterwards of Keene, Co. Peterborough, and subsequently of Port Hope; Surgeon Northumberland Militia; some time M.P.P.; m. a dau. of Jonathan Gore, M.D., of Goffstown, N.H., and had issue 9 children. 2.—Samuel, M.D., d. 1849, of Port Hope, Surgeon Durham militia. 3.—James-Eikin, M.D., d. 1871, of Cobourg. 4.—Hiram, M.D., d. 1852, of Port Hope.

Samuel-Herrick, secondly above named, settled on the St. Clair River, in Sombra, Co. Lambton, in 1812; he had issue, viz.:

- 1.—Lewis, b. 1812, merchant in Sombra, m. 1stly, 2nd Dec. 1833, Amelia Murray, and 2ndly, 9th July 1873, Margaret McDonell, and has had issue, viz., of the first marriage: Samuel-Herrick; Robert; Susan; and of the second marriage, Emily.
- 2.—Malcolm, b. 1814, went to Indiana, m. Polly Billings, and has had issue: Robert; Henrietta.
- 3.—Herrick, b. 1818, of Sombra, m. Jane Robinson, and has had issue: Alice, m. to William-Piper McDonald.
- 4.—(Rev.) John, b. 1820, Methodist Minister, some time of Detroit, now of Saginaw, Michigan, m. Melissa Kyes, and has had issue: Victor, Attorney at Alpena, Michigan.
- 5.—Burleigh, b. 1832, m. Jemima Crawford, and has had issue: Marshall; Morris.
- 6.—Jeremiah, b. 1834, of Sombra, m. 1854, Jane Rattray, and has had issue, viz.:
 - 1a.—John-William, m. Harriet Cornwall, and has issue: Ross; Roy; Lela.
 - 2a.—Alexander-Steves, Barrister at-Law, of Sarnia, Co. Lambton.
 - 3a.—George-Herrick.
 - 4a.—Lewis-Vallandingham.
 - 1a.—Matilda.
 - 2a.—Melissa, m. to Ross-Lewis Steves.
 - 3a.—Alberta.
 - 4a.—Ida-Margaret, m. to Walter-Martin Cottrell, marine Captain, and has issue: Jessie; Jennie.
- 1.—Sarah, b. 1822, d. 1895, m. to Gustavus Fox of Mt. Clemens, Michigan, and had issue: John; Robert; Lewis; Catharine.
- 2.—Lura, b. 1830, m. to Charles McDonell, Land Surveyor, and has had issue: Alexander; Charles; Anne; Catherine.

FITZGIBBON.



GERALD FITZGIBBON, of Glin, Co., Limerick, Ire., son of Gerald FitzGibbon, a descendant of the White Knight, m. Mary Wyndham, and had issue, viz. :

- 1.—John, of Glin, d. unm.
- 2.—James, of whom below.
- 3.—Gerald, Master in Chancery in Ire., m. Ellen Patterson (sister of Justice Patterson), and had issue :
 - 1.—Gerald, Lord Justice.
 - 2.—Henry, some time President of the College of Surgeons in Dublin.
 - 4.—Thomas, m. Anna Martin.
 - 5.—Henry, whose son is Judge and Recorder of Belfast

1.—Margaret, who came to Canada, and was m. to Simon Washburn, Barrister-at-Law, of Toronto; d. s. p.

2-3.—Two other daughters.

(Col.) JAMES FITZGIBBON (named above), b. 16th Nov. 1780, d. 10th Dec. 1863; enrolled with his father and elder brother in a yeomanry corps raised to resist the threatened French invasion of 1795, and shortly became a sergeant; entered a Fencible Regiment in 1798, and soon afterwards volunteered into the Army as a sergeant, taking with him 40 men, who were drafted into the 49th Regt.; served in Holland, and with Nelson's fleet before Copenhagen, and in Canada from 1802; received a Commission in 1806. Served throughout the War of 1812 with distinction, being particularly known as the hero of Beaver Dams, an outpost which (as Lieut.) he held with 46 men, reinforced during the engagement by 16 horse, and supported by about 250 or 300 men of the Six Nations (see Brant), and being warned by Laura Secord (see Secord) of an intended attack by the Americans, made such an adroit disposition of his men, and managed them so skilfully, that he led the enemy to believe that they had been

surrounded by a superior force, and taking advantage of their confusion, with "cool effrontery" demanded and secured their surrender; the Americans, after losing 56 killed and wounded, surrendered 554, of whom 80 were mounted, with two guns. For this exploit he was promoted Captain in the Glengarry Regiment, in which he served until it was disbanded in 1816, when he received an appointment in the office of the Adjutant-General of Militia. Was Assist. Adjt.-Genl. 1822; Col. of West York Regt. of Militia, and afterwards of 1st Regt. Toronto Militia. Took a prominent part (acting Adjt.-Genl) in the suppression of the Rebellion of 1837-8, having by his foresight and determination secured the defeat of the attack on Toronto, for which service the Legislature voted him a grant of 5,000 acres, which, however, he never received. Was J.P.; Clerk of the Legislative Assembly; Clerk of the Legislative Council; and Registrar of the Court of Probate for Upper Canada. Was Deputy-Grand Master of the Freemasons of Upper Canada 1822. He returned to England in 1846, and was appointed a Military Knight of Windsor, 1850. M. 14th Aug. 1814, Mary Haley (having obtained leave of absence sufficient to enable him to travel from a distance of sixty miles to the church at Adolphustown, where she met him, and being obliged to leave from the church door to return to his duty), and had issue, besides others who d. young, viz. :

1.—Charles-Thomas, Barrister-at-Law, Surrogate Clerk, m. Agnes-Dunbar,* dau. of John-Wedderburn-Dunbar Moodie, of 21st Fusileers, aflds. Sheriff Co. Hastings, 1839 to 1864 (son of Moodie of Melssetter, Orkney Islands, Sco.) and his wife, Susannah Strickland, and had issue, viz. :

1a.—James, of Montreal, m. Kate, dau. of Kenneth Sutherland, *d.*, some time Lieut. in the Prussian army, and has issue : Marjorie.

1a.—Mary-Agnes, authoress of "A Veteran of 1812," an account of the life of Col. FitzGibbon.

2a.—Geraldine, m. to Douglas Moodie, son of Moodie of Cocklaw, Sco., and has issue : Melville, Douglas-Gerald, Allan, Alexander, Douglas.

3a.—Charlotte-Alice, m. to Charles Dunn, of Quebec, and has issue, Gwilym, Charles.

2.—George, b. 1818, accidentally killed in 1834 by the falling of

* Who survived him, and was m. 2ndly to Brown Chamberlain, of Ottawa, Lieut.-Col., Queen's Printer.

an over-crowded gallery at the market house, Toronto, on the occasion of a political meeting, being impaled upon a hook for hanging meat upon in a butcher's stall underneath.

3.—William, b. 1819, Barrister-at-Law, of Belleville, Co. Hastings; d. unm.

4.—James-Gerald, d. 1851, entered the Army as Ensign in the 24th Regt., in 1840, but retired and was subsequently a Barrister-at-Law; m. 12th July 1847, Elizabeth-Ann, dau. of John Breakenridge (see Breakenridge), and had issue one dau., Mary.

1.—Mary, d. 1853, unm.

ARMS: (Subject to due difference to be assigned); *Erm., a saltire gu., on a chief arg. three annulets of the second.* Crest: *A boar passant gu. charged with three annulets arg.* Motto: Nil admirari.

READ, **U.E.L.**

JOHN READ, b. 1633, d. 1730, was an officer under Cromwell, and on the Restoration left England (Cornwall) in or prior to 1683, and came to America, where he finally settled at Norwalk, Connecticut. He m. — Derby, and had issue: John; Thomas; William; Mary, m. to David Little; Abigail.

The eldest son,

John, of Norwalk, b. 1697, m. — Tuttle, and had issue, John, Daniel, Eleazar, Samuel, William, Mary, Experience, Meheta-bel; of whom

Eleazar, of Salisbury, Conn., had issue, Moses and Eleazar, of whom

Moses (**U.E.L.**) came to Canada in 1784 and settled in Augusta, Co. Grenville; he had issue,

Obadiah, who was persecuted and imprisoned by the Revolutionists, and came to Canada with his father; he had issue, viz.:

1.—John-Landon, Merchant, of Merrickville, Co. Leeds; served in 1812, and was present at the taking of Ogdensburg; m. 9th March 1789, Janet, dau. of David Breakenridge (see Breakenridge), and had issue, viz.:

1a.—James, b. 1812, d. 1848; m. Louisa Woods, sister of Judge Woods of Chatham, Co. Kent, and had issue: James; Mary, m. to Henry Garrett, and had issue, Benjamin, Henry, Katharine, Gertrude.

2a.—William-Case, b. 1819, m. Margaret McKenzie of Ottawa, and had issue: William-Ashley, in Holy Orders, of Pembroke; George-McKenzie, of Huron, Dakota; Edward; Eva.

3a.—David-Breakenridge, b. 13th June 1823, of Toronto Barrister-at-Law 1845, Q.C. 1858, and Bencher of the Law Society for nearly thirty years; Mayor of Toronto in 1858; m. Emily, dau. of Norman Ballard of Picton, Co. Prince Edward, and has had issue:

Walter-James-Breakenridge, b. 1855, Barrister-at-Law; Edward-Leith, b. 1857, d. 1881; Ada-Maria; Emma-Cynthia; Agnes-Maud. m. to Henry-John Wade (named below), now of Chicago, and has issue, Henry-Read; Edith-Mabel, m. to Frederick-Coate Wade, Barrister-at-Law of Winnipeg (named below), and has issue, John-Breakenridge, b. 1891; Emily-Margery.

4a.—John-Breakenridge, b. 1832, d. 1881, of Toronto, Barrister-at-Law; m. Roxanna-Caroline, dau. of Norman Ballard above named, and had issue: Norman; Henry-John; Charles-Percy; Lionel; Walter; Douglas; Emily-Mary, m. to Archer-Evans-Stringer Martin (see Martin); Jessie, m. to Richard Francis, M.D., of Montclair, New Jersey; Ethel-May.

1a.—Mary, b. 1815, d. 1883, m. to Thomas-David McCormick (see McCormick).

2a.—Harriet, b. 1817, d. 1848, m. (as first wife) to Samuel Coate, M.D., *d.*, (son of Samuel Coate, in H.O., author of a work of rare merit on penmanship), and had issue, viz.: 1b.—Harriet-Read *d.*, m. to William Wade, b. 1st Jan. 1835, d. 1886, Manager of the Ontario Bank at Ottawa, and had issue (besides one d. inf., drowned by falling into a well), viz.: Henry-John, b. 4th Nov. 1858 (named above), Frederick-Coate, b. Nov. 1859 (named above), Ada-Julia. 2b.—Gertrude, *d.*, m. to Thomas Templeton, some time of Chicago, afterwards of California.

3a.—Lydia-Maria, b. 1821, m. to Alexander Millar, formerly of Chatham, now of Detroit.

2.—Obadiah, m. — Hutchinson, and had issue: Charles, James-K., Benjamin, and Russell.

3.—Moses, m. Ann Webster, and had issue: Henry, Milton, Samuel, and Isaac.

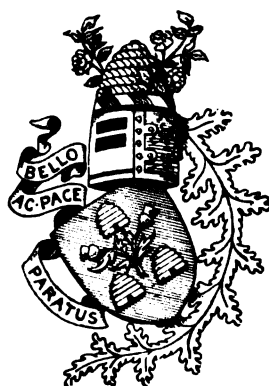
4.—Samuel, m. — Scott, and had issue: Samuel.

5.—Guy-Carleton, b. 16th June 1785, d. 14th Dec. 1849; served at Crysler's Farm, 1813 (Medal), and at the Windmill, 1838; m. 1stly, 22nd Jan. 1808, Anna Buell, and 2ndly, — McLean, and had issue, viz.:

Of the first marriage:

1a.—Isaac, b. 7th Sept. 1810, d. 5th Dec. 1873, m. Cecilia Bruce.

- 2a.—Guy-Carleton, b. 3rd July 1814, m. Clarinda Stewart.
- 3a.—George, of Keene, Co. Peterborough, b. 13th Aug. 1819; m. 13th Sept. 1850, Crawford Reid, and had issue: John-Carleton, b. 21st Dec. 1854; Henry-Havlock, b. 6th Jan. 1858, d. July 1858; William-George, b. 16th Jan. 1863, m. 1886, Nellie Cummings; Annie-J., m. 13th Oct. 1872, to John Powell; Elizabeth; Agnes-Eliza, d. 4th Oct. 1886.
- 4a.—Sherwood, b. 28th Jan. 1823.
- 5a.—William-Buell, b. 17th April 1825, *d.*; m. Maria Backus.
- 6a.—John-Landon, b. 23rd Dec. 1830, m. 1stly, Margaret Hewie, and 2ndly, Emma Weller.
- 1a.—Elizabeth, b. 28th Sept. 1808, *d.*, m. to Robert Shepherd.
- 2a.—Eliza, b. 1st June 1812, d. 19th April 1864, m. to James Landon.
- 3a.—Julia, b. 29th May 1817, m. to George Lane.
- 4a.—Ann, b. 16th Nov. 1827, m. to William Warner.
- And of the second marriage:
- 5.—Anna-Sophia, b. 8th July 1835, d. 5th July 1874, m. to — Buker.
- 6.—Maria, b. 20th Nov. 1839, m. to — Bishop.

BREAKENRIDGE, **U.E.L.**

JAMES BREAKENRIDGE, said to have been of an Irish family of Scottish origin, settled in Bennington, Vermont. He was Lieut. of Militia; he was b. cir. 1721, and d. 10th April 1783, leaving issue, besides others, two sons, David and James, who were officers in the Royalist Army (Rogers' Rangers) in the Revolutionary War, and after the conclusion of the War came to Canada.

James Breakenridge, who settled in Elizabethtown, was Col. of Militia and Lieut. of Co. Leeds.

David Breakenridge, who settled in Augusta, was for many years Chairman of the Quarter Sessions, Co. Grenville; he had issue, viz.:

- 1.—John, of whom below.
- 2.—James, b. 8th July 1797. In the War of 1812 he volunteered for service, though only 16 years of age, and was present on board Commodore Yeo's ship in the attack on Sackett's Harbor. He went to live in the State of New York, and afterwards removed to Vermont.
- 3.—Francis, M.D., went to live in Detroit, and afterwards went to Mexico, where he took part in a Revolution, and was imprisoned, but was subsequently released at the instance of the British Minister.
- 4.—Solomon.
- 5.—George.
- 1.—Janet, m. to John-Landon Read (see Read).
- 2.—Sarah, m. to Paul Glassford, Merchant in Brockville.
- 3.—Eliza, m. to Samuel Thomas, Merchant, of Maitland, Augusta.
- 4.—Harriet, m. to John Morey, of Augusta.
- 5.—Charlotte, m. to Augustus Schofield, Merchant.

6.—Betsy, m. to John Dougall, of the County of Prince Edward. John Breakenridge (named above), of Niagara, Barrister-at-Law, b. 11th May 1789, d. 3rd April 1828; served in the War of 1812; m., 25th Aug 1816, Mary-Warren, dau. of Robert Baldwin (see Baldwin), who was b. 30th May 1791, and d. 7th Aug. 1871; and had issue, viz. :

1a.—John-Baldwin, of Kingston and Belleville, Barrister-at-Law, b. 16th Feb. 1820, *d.*, m. 12th Oct. 1843, Ann-Murton, b. 16th Jan. 1820, dau. of John-Andrew Stevenson, of Oakwood, Co. Lincoln, son of Sir John Stevenson, of Dublin, Ireland, and had issue, viz. :

1b.—Robert John, b. 1st Sept. 1844, of Milwaukee, Mich.

2b.—William-Warren-Baldwin, b. June 1846, Artist, of New York.

3b.—Edward-Henry, b. 13th Feb. 1841, d. 28th July 1850.

4b.—Francis, b. 2nd March 1849, d. 23rd July 1849.

1b.—Maria-Genevieve, b. 19th Sept. 1850.

2a.—William-David, b. 14th Dec. 1822, m. 3rd Jan. 1850, Madeline-Sarah, b. 26th April 1831, dau. of Charles Willard, Merchant in Kingston, and had issue: Elizabeth-Anna; Mary-Madeline, m. 1874 to Claude-Cathcart Rennie-Strachan-Carnegie, Major R.A., aflds. J.P. and D.L., Co. Forfar, Scotland, a near relative of the Earl of Southesk, and has issue, Alan-Bruce, b. 1875, Dorothy-Olivia.

1a.—Maria-Margaret, b. 25th March 1817, d. 11th Oct. 1875, m. 2nd May 1835, Hon. Edmund-Fuller Murney, Member of the Legislative Council, b. 7th Nov. 1811, d. 15th Aug. 1861,* and had issue, viz. :

1b.—Edmund-Henry, b. Sept. 1st 1837, d. young.

2b.—Edmund, b. 29th March 1846, d. 23rd Jan. 1849.

1b.—Catharine-Mary, m. 13th Oct. 1855, to Henry-Thomas Ridley, b. 2nd Aug. 1827, M.D., of Hamilton, and has had issue: Henry-Murney, b. 28th Oct. 1863, d. 24th Dec. 1866; Henry-Ratcliff; Louisa-Mary-De Rottenburg; Minnie-Morgan-Sayce; Helen-Isabel-Falkiner; Catharine - Alicia - Baldwin, m. to William-Warren Baldwin (see Baldwin); Sophia-Emily-Dix.

* Son of Henry Murney, who came from Ireland and settled in Kingston; he married Catherine, dau. of Patrick Smyth (U.E.L.), d. 23rd April 1814, aged 67, a native of Kells, Ire., and his wife Rosamund, nee McDavit, stated in an old family memo. to have been a grand-dau. (great grand-dau.?) of O'Neill, of Shane's Castle, who m. Shela O'Hara.

- 2*b*.—Mabel-Maria.
 3*b*.—Harriet-Emily, m. 8th Oct. 1867, to Henry-Augustine-Fitzgerald MacLeod (see MacLeod).
 4*b*.—Amy-Elizabeth-Morgan.
 5*b*.—Maria-Victoria-Hastings
 6*b*.—Anne-Henrietta-Octavia, m. 7th Sept. 1869, to Arthur-Henry Baldwin, in Holy Orders, Rector of All Saints', Toronto (see Baldwin).
 7*b*.—Edith-Nina.
 8*b*.—Ellen-Angela-Dix.
 9*b*.—Constance-Rosamund-Julia.
 2*a*.—Elizabeth-Anna, b 19th Feb. 1825, m. 12th July 1847, to James-Gerald FitzGibbon (see FitzGibbon).
 3*a*.—Henrietta-Augusta.

ARMS: *Vert, a thistle, slipped, between three bee hives, arg.*
 Crest: *A bee hive between two rose bushes, ppr.* Motto: *Bello ac pace paratus.*

BALDWIN.

THE BALDWINS claim descent from a family of great prominence in ancient times, the first of the name being Earl of Flanders and Artois, cir. 880, who m. a dau. of the King of France. His son m. Elfrida, dau. of King Alfred of England. Their descendant was Baldwin the Pious, ancestor of the branch of this family who were chosen by the Crusaders to be Kings of Jerusalem. Baldwin the Pious also was the father of Maud, m. to William the Conqueror, with whom one of the family, named Baldwin de Redvers, came into England, and was the ancestor of the English branches of the family. In temp. Eliz. William Baldwin settled in Ireland; and two brothers, Henry and Thomas Baldwin, who are supposed to have been his sons, settled in the western part of the County of Cork, and from them are descended the families of the name in that county. In 1612, Thomas, the younger brother, purchased Lisnegatt, Co. Cork, which is still in the possession of his descendants. His son James was father of John, who m. Catherine Corliss; their son,

John Baldwin of Lisnegatt, Alderman of Cork, and Mayor thereof in 1836-7, m. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Warren of Kilbarry, Co. Cork, and had issue, two sons, of whom the younger was

Robert, of Summerhill or Knockmore, near Carrigoline, Co. Cork, b. 21st Aug. (old style) 1741, and d. 24th Nov. 1816. He came to Canada in 1799 and settled in the township of Clarke, Co. Durham. M. 2nd Sept. 1769, Barbara, dau. of William Spread of Forest, Co. Cork, who was b. 24th Aug. (o. s.) 1748, and d. 21st June 1791; and had issue, viz.:

- 1.—John, b. 30th Oct. 1771, d. 4th Nov. 1782.
- 2.—Robert-Nimrod, b. 1st Jan. 1774, d. 6th May 1789.
- 3.—William-Warren, of whom below (see Baldwin of Spadina).
- 4.—Augustus-Warren, b. 1st Oct. 1776, d. 5th Jan. 1866.

Entered the Royal Navy in 1794, from which, after an honourable service, he retired with the rank of Admiral in 1846, and settled at Russellhill, near Toronto*. M. 4th

* Now the residence of Samuel Nordheimer, and called Glenedyth.



Baldwin.

Oct. 1827, Augusta-Melissa, dau. of John-Mills Jackson of Springfield, Co. York, and had issue, viz. :

- 1a.—Edward-Horton, b. 17th Aug. 1828, d. 26th May 1848.
- 1a.—Emily-Agnes, b. 2nd Feb. 1830, d. 8th Jan. 1845.
- 2a.—Adeline-Hannah, b. 27th June 1833, d. 5th Nov. 1846.
- 5.—Henry, b. 18th Nov. 1777, d. 7th Jan. 1849; m. 27th April 1806, Anna-Maria, dan. of William Ricketts of Cork, and had issue, 2 sons and 2 daus., all of whom d.s.p.
- 6.—Thomas, b. 22nd Feb. 1779, d. 4th May 1779.
- 7.—Thomas-Warren, b. 10th June 1780, d. 3rd May 1795.
- 8.—John-Samuel, b. 3rd Aug. 1786, d. 7th Nov. 1796.
- 9.—John-Spread, of whom hereafter (see Baldwin of St. James Parish).
- 1.—Barbara, b. 21st June 1770, d. 24th Aug. 1853; m. to Daniel Sullivan (see Sullivan).
- 2.—Elizabeth, b. 6th Oct. 1772, d. 12th Oct. 1772.
- 3.—Elizabeth, b. 6th Aug. 1782, d. 7th Nov. 1853; m. 12th Feb. 1801, to John-Jordon Morgan of New York, U.S.A., Counsellor-at-Law, who d. 29th July 1849, s.p.
- 4.—Alice, b. 6th Jan. 1784, d. 5th Feb. 1832.
- 5.—Anna-Maria, b. 13th May 1785, d. 3rd Nov. 1868.
- 6.—Henrietta-Augusta, b. 6th June 1789, d. 4th June 1796.
- 7.—Mary-Warren, b. 30th May 1791, d. 7th Aug. 1871; m. 25th Aug. 1816, to John Breakenridge (see Breakenridge).

BALDWIN OF SPADINA.

(Hon.) William-Warren Baldwin (above named) of Spadina, near Toronto, b. 25th April 1775, d. 8th January 1844; M.D., afterwards Barrister-at-Law; was Treasurer of the Law Society of Osgoode Hall for several years; was a member of the Legislative Assembly of Upper Canada, and was of the Executive Council. M. 31st May 1803, Margaret-Phœbe (d. 15th May 1850), dau. of William Willcocks * [*ARMS: Per pale, three lions one in chief rampant holding a crescent and two in base combatant*], and had issue, viz. :

* Hon. Peter Russell, previously a Captain in the 64th Regt., was a member of the Executive Council for Upper Canada and was Administrator of the Government from 1796 to 1799. Was subsequently Receiver-General. He was possessed of a tract of land on which a large portion of the city of Toronto now stands, which (dying 30th Sept. 1808 unm.) he devised to his sister Elizabeth Russell, who d. unm. 19th Feb. 1822, having devised the same estates to her cousins Maria (Susannah-Maria) Willcocks and Phœbe (Margaret-Phœbe) wife of William-Warren Baldwin, who were daus. of William Willcocks of Millbrook, Co. York, previously of Cork, Ireland, an Alderman and Mayor of that city; he d. about 1812. Susannah-Maria Willcocks d. unm. in 1834 or 1835, and devised her estates to her sister Phœbe Baldwin and her husband and sons.

- 1.—Robert, of whom below.
 - 2.—Augustus-William, b. 1805, and d. inf.
 - 3.—Henry, b. 7th Jan. 1807, d. 12th May 1820.
 - 4.—William-Augustus, of whom hereafter (see Baldwin of Mashquoteh).
 - 5.—Quetton-St. George, b. 4th Jan. 1810, d. 30th Nov. 1829.
- (Hon.) Robert Baldwin, above named, b. 12th May 1804, d. 9th Dec. 1858. Was a politician and statesman prominent in the public affairs of his time. Was a member of the Legislative Assembly, and became a member of the Executive Council 18th Feb. 1836; appointed Solicitor General in 1840; Attorney-General, 1842, and again from 1848 to 1851. Was Treasurer of the Law Society of Osgoode Hall. M. 31st May 1827, Augusta-Elizabeth, d. 11th Jan. 1836, dau. of Daniel Sullivan (see Sullivan), and had issue, viz.:
- 1.—William-Willcocks, of whom below.
 - 2.—Robert, b. 17th April 1834, d. 9th Dec. 1885; m. 1stly, 30th Aug. 1859, Jemima, dau. of Alexander McDougall, formerly of Weston Hall, Grenada, West Indies, and grand-dau. of James MacQueen of Kensington, Eng.; she d. 2nd May 1873; and 2ndly, 31st May 1877, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of Horatio-Nelson Walker, formerly of Riversdale, near Dublin, Ire.; and had issue, viz.:
Of the first marriage:
 - 1a.—James McQueen, b. 21st June 1860, in Holy Orders, missionary in Japan.
 - 2a.—Robert, b. 4th Aug. 1862.
 - 3a.—William-Warren, M.D., b. 15th March 1864, now residing in Jamaica, West Indies; m. 15th June 1892, Catharine-Alicia-Baldwin, dau. of Henry-Thomas Ridley, M.D. (see Breakenridge), and has had issue: Ridley-Warren, d. 3rd March 1896; and a dau.
 - 4a.—David-Cecil, b. 8th Jan. 1867, m. 7th Aug. 1889, Fanny, dau. of Francis-Edwin Kilvert, Collector of Customs in Hamilton, and has issue: David-Kilvert, b. 9th June 1890; Nanny-Louise.
 - 1a.—Jemima, m. 16th Oct. 1884, to Dyson Hague, in Holy Orders, son of George Hague, Banker in Montreal, formerly of Toronto, and has issue: Robert-Dyson, b. 3rd Sept. 1885; May-Baldwin; Catharine-Helen.
 - 2a.—Catharine-Maria, m. 29th June 1893, to John-

Richards-Shields Boyd, in Holy Orders, Missionary in Japan, son of John Boyd Co. Judge, Co. York, and has issue, one son.

And of the second marriage :

5a.—Frederick-Walker, b. 2nd Jan. 1882.

3a.—Elizabeth-Mary.

4a.—Annie-Gertrude, d. 14th Feb. 1886.

5a.—Grace-Constance.

1.—Phœbe-Maria, b. 27th Feb. 1828, d. 10th Jan. 1866, unm.

2.—Augusta-Elizabeth, m. 4th Feb. 1851, to Hon. John Ross, (d. 31st Jan. 1871), of Belleville, Barrister-at-Law, Q.C., member of the Legislative Council, son of Alexander Ross, originally of the Parish of Connor, Co. Antrim, Ireland, and subsequently of Brockville, Co. Leeds, and had issue, viz. :

1a.—Robert Baldwin, b. 14th March 1854, d. 17th March 1856.

2a.—John, b. 17th Feb. 1859; m. 10th Oct. 1882, Elizabeth, dau. of Donald-John-Forbes Macleod, in H.O. (see Macleod), and Mary-Margaret his wife, dau. of Rt. Rev. Thomas-Brock Fuller (see Fuller).

3a.—Alexander-Galt, b. 29th Nov. 1860.

4a.—Robert-Baldwin, b. 25th May 1869.

1a.—Maria-Louisa, b. 26th Feb. 1852, d. 30th Aug. 1862.

2a.—Mary-Jane, m. 8th April 1874, to Charles Jones, Major R.A. d. 1896 (see Jones).

3a.—Maria-Elizabeth-Baldwin, m. 5th Feb. 1896, to Morgan-Dix Blake, son of Charles Blake.

William-Willcocks Baldwin, above named, b. 20th May 1830, d. 19th Nov. 1893, of Larchmere, in Whitchurch, Co. York, aflds. of Toronto, Distributor of Law Stamps; m. 1stly, 29th Aug. 1854, Eliza, dau. of Alexander Macdougall above named, who was b. 18th Nov. 1830, and d. 27th Sept. 1855, and 2ndly, 16th Oct. 1856, Susanna-Mary, dau. of Stephen-Chittenden Yarwood, R.N., and had issue, viz. :

Of the first marriage :

1a.—Eliza-Jane-MacQueen, m. 10th June 1880, to Clarence-Thomas Whitney (see Gamble).

And of the second marriage :

1a.—Henry Yarwood, b. 5th Oct. 1859, m. 4th Oct. 1881, Adèle-Gertrude-Mary-Angélique, dau. of Alfred Pinsoneault,

- Seigneur in Prov. Quebec, and has issue, viz.: 1*b*.—Henry-Walter, b. 13th Dec. 1883; 2*b*.—William-Willcocks, b. 27th July 1886; 1*b*.—Susie-Adèle-Mary.
- 2*a*.—Robert-Willcocks-Yarwood, b. 12th Dec. 1864, m. 20th March 1889, Mary-Fleming, dau. of James-Rogers Armstrong (see Armstrong), and has had issue, viz.: 1*b*.—Robert-Edmund-Yarwood, b. 19th Nov. 1892
2*b*.—Herbert-Westropp, b. 25th Nov. 1894.
1*b*.—Yolande-Yarwood.
2*b*.—Leila-Marjorie-Yarwood, d. inf.
3*b*.—Dorothy-Mary-Yarwood.
- 3*a*.—Stephen-Yarwood, b. 27th Dec. 1870, Lieut. 12th York Rangers, m. 17th April 1894, Emma-Mabel, dau. of Huson-William-Munro Murray (see Murray), and has issue, Lesslie-Murray, b. 11th March 1895; Stephanie-Victoria-Murray, b. 24th May 1896.
- 2*a*.—Mary-Yarwood, m. 18th Sept. 1879, to Hamilton Cassels (see Cassels).*
- 3*a*.—Agatha-Maud-Yarwood, m. 6th June 1883, to Joseph-Walter Lesslie, M.D., late Surgeon Queen's Own Rifles, son of Joseph Lesslie, late Postmaster of Toronto.†
- 4*a*.—Susannah-Yarwood, m. 29th Aug. 1895, to Ralph-Abram Robinson.

BALDWIN OF MASHQUOTEH.

William-Augustus Baldwin, of Mashquoteh, near Toronto, fourth son of William-Warren Baldwin, above named, was b. 4th Sept. 1808, and d. 14th June 1883; m. 1stly, 25th Sept. 1834,

* In addition to those named in Vol. I., p. 28, Hamilton Cassels has issue, Hamilton, b. 1st Aug. 1895.

† Edward Lesslie, merchant, came to Canada from Dundee, Sco., in 1820; he m. Grace Watson, and had issue, viz.: 1.—Edward, d. unm. 2.—John, Merchant in Dundas, d. unm. 3.—James, b. 1802, of Eglinton, Co. York, J.P. and Alderman; was m. but d.s.p. 4.—Charles, d., was m. and had issue one son, Charles, and one dau., d. 5.—William, d., was m. and had issue one son, William, d., and one dau., Agnes. 6.—Joseph, Postmaster of Toronto for many years, m. Sarah-Elizabeth, dau. of James Graham, M.D. (U.E.L.), and has had issue: 1*a*.—James, d. unm. 2*a*.—Rolph, M.A., M.D. (L.R.C.P.S. Eng.), F.R.G.S., served as Surgeon-Major with the Turkish Army in the Servian war, 1876-77 (medal), and with Red Cross Ambulance in Russo-Turkish war, 1877-78, with distinction (Order of Medjidi 4th Class and Turkish medal); also served in Zulu war, 1879 (medal), in the Congo Free State (Chevalier of Order of Leopold and of Congo Star), and in many less notable services; d. unm. while travelling in the West Indies in December 1893. 3*a*.—Joseph-Walter, named in the text, and four dans., Grace, Mary, Georgina, Louisa. 1.—Helen, unm. 2.—Lydia, m. to John-Mair Thornton, and had issue, William, James, Ellen and Jessie. 3.—Grace, m. to John Paterson (see Paterson). 4.—Agnes, m. to Robert Holt and had issue, Grace and Ellen. Edward Lesslie and his sons established a mercantile business in Kingston, Toronto and Dundas, in which they issued a copper coinage in pieces of 2d. and ½d., specimens of which are much sought after by numismatists.

Isabella-Clarke, dau. of James Buchanan, British Consul at New York; she was b. 10th Nov. 1815, and d. 21st May 1850; and 2ndly, 24th Feb. 1852, Margaret Fry, dau. of Capt. Martin-Donald-Macleod (see Macleod), and had issue, viz.:

Of the first marriage:

- 1a.—Henry-St. George, b. 12th Nov. 1837, m. 9th Feb. 1869, Amelia-Sarah, dau. of William-George Pentland, of Belvidere Place, Quebec, formerly of Dublin, Ireland, and has had issue: Bertram-St. George, b. 17th Sept. 1870, d. 25th Feb. 1893; Harold-Augustus, b. 16th Oct. 1871; Ethel-Isabel.
- 2a.—James-Buchanan, M.D., Capt. 2nd Regt. of Cavalry, b. 14th July 1839, m. 4th June 1873, Elizabeth, dau. of Hon. Joseph-Curran Morrison, Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench, son of Hugh Morrison, who came from Co. Sutherland, Sco., and has had issue: Kenneth-Joseph-Morrison, b. 15th March 1874; James-Carlisle-Buchanan, b. 25th April 1886; Florence-Emeline, b. 23rd October 1875, d. 6th Dec. 1884; Sybil-Isabel, b. 26th Sept 1880, d. 26th Nov. 1884.
- 3a.—William-Augustus, M.D., b. 6th Dec. 1840, d. 13th July 1894; m. 20th June 1883, Ella-Winifred, dau. of Charles Poston, Merchant in Quebec, and had issue: Charles-William, b. 22nd April 1884; St. George-Pentland, b. 26th Feb. 1885.
- 4a.—Robert-Russell, b. 30th July 1842, m. 30th Sept. 1893, Ada-Jane, dau. of James Webster of Guelph, Co. Wellington, Registrar of Deeds, and Margaret his wife, dau. of George Wilson, some time of Sydney, Australia. [ARMS: *Arg. a fess gu. betw, three crosses crosslet fitch'd az.* Crest: *The sun or, rising from waves ppr.* Motto: *Emergo*].
- 5a.—Æmilius, b. 8th Sept. 1844, m. 1stly, 13th Sept. 1883, Susan, d. 9th Oct. 1888, dau. of Samuel Cotterill of Deer Park, Co. York, formerly of Shrewsbury, Co. Salop, Eng.; and 2ndly, 13th Nov. 1889, Julia, dau. of James Pringle, M.D., of Cobourg, Co. Northumberland; and has had issue of the first marriage, viz.: Æmilius-Reginald, b. 15th July 1887, d. Aug. 1888; Alice-Muriel; Emeline-Gladys.

- 1a.—Phœbe-Buchanan, b. 18th April 1836, d. 9th Jan. 1891; m. 20th Oct. 1857, to George Lefroy (see Lefroy).
- 2a.—Isabella-Elizabeth, b. 3rd Aug 1847, d. 4th Nov. 1890; m. 4th Jan. 1877, to William-Ross Baldwin of Roseville, Lismore, Co. Waterford, Ire., only son of William-Henry Baldwin, 3rd son of John Baldwin, who was the only son of John Baldwin of Passage, Co. Cork, son of John Baldwin of Lisnegatt, the elder brother of Robert Baldwin, the settler in Canada; William-Ross Baldwin was drowned while bathing, 30th Aug. 1887; and had issue: William-Augustus, b. 3rd Feb. 1878; Godfrey-St. George, b. 2nd Jan 1881; Phœbe-Isabella-Margaret; Wilhelmine-Russell.
- And of the second marriage:
- 6a.—Martin-Donald-Macleod, b. 5th Dec. 1859, d. 22nd June 1883, unm.
- 7a.—Lawrence-Heyden, Barrister-at-Law, b. 10th March 1862, m., 5th June 1890, Ethel-Mary-Sylvia, dau. of Edward Martin (see Martin) and has issue: Lawrence-Counsell-Martin, b. 31st Aug. 1891; Edith-Margaret-Sylvia.
- 8a.—Norman-Macleod, b. 25th Oct. 1870, d. 13th Aug. 1894, unm.
- 9a.—Charles-Macleod, b. 24th Jan. 1876.
- 10a.—John Macleod, 16th March. 1878.
- 3a.—Jane-Macleod, m. 7th June 1877, to Martin Graham, b. 30th April 1851, son of William-Richard Grahame of Muirdrum, in Vaughan, Co. York, and of the Moat, Annan, Co. Dumfries, Scotland, and has issue: John, b. 10th April 1878; William-Baldwin, b. 3rd June 1882; Reginald-Kearny-Baldwin, b. 20th July 1885; Margaret-Baldwin, b. 1st Feb. 1881, d. 28th June 1881; Jane-Baldwin; Susannah-Ottillie, b. 1st Oct. 1886, d. 6th July 1887; Dorothy-Baldwin.
- 4a.—Elizabeth-Alexandrina-Macleod.
- 5a.—Anna-Maria-Macleod, m. 20th Sept. 1892, to Charles-Pratt Whelan, b. 3rd May 1862, son of Robert-William Whelan, in Holy Orders, of Dalkey, Co. Dublin, Ire., Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, some time Rector of Maynooth, Co. Kildare, Ire., and Rural Dean Dio. Glendalough; and has issue: Charles-Robert, b. 17th Aug. 1893; Margaret-Frances.
- 6a.—Margaret-Macleod, b. 31st March 1868, d. 21st Oct. 1890.

BALDWIN OF ST. JAMES' PARISH.

John-Spread Baldwin, 9th son of Robert Baldwin, the settler in Canada, above named, b. 13th Oct. 1787, d. 10th March 1843; m. 27th Feb. 1822, Anne, dau. of Major-General Æneas Shaw (see Shaw); she d. 1879; and had issue, viz.:

1.—John, b. 6th Sept. 1824, d. 10th Dec. 1849.

2.—Edmund, b. 25th Sept. 1826, d. 31st May 1876, in Holy Orders; many years Asst. Minister St. James Cathedral, Toronto, and Canon; m. 26th June 1850, Frances-Jemima, d. 13th Feb. 1895, dau. of Henry Grasett (see Grasett), and had issue, viz.:

1a.—Edmund-St. George, M.B., b. 12th Oct. 1851.

2a.—Henry-Grasett, b. 18th March 1854, in Holy Orders, late Rector of Ch. of Ascension (Canon Baldwin Memorial Church), Toronto, m. 21st Jan. 1880, Helena-Lee, dau. of Hon. John-Wellington Gwynne, Justice of the Supreme Court (see Gwynne).

3.—Morgan, b. 26th June 1834; Alderman of Toronto in 1874 and served five years; Harbor Master of Toronto since 1880; m. 25th Sept. 1855, Frances-Elizabeth, dau. of William-Chisholm Ross, of Toronto, and has had issue, besides two daus. *d.*, viz.:

1a.—Francis-Morgan. b. 7th June 1862, in Holy Orders, Rector of St. Paul's, Woodstock, Co. Oxford; m. Florence-Taylor MacLaren, and has issue, Arthur-M.; a son not yet named; Frances-May.

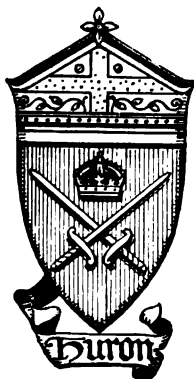
1a.—Louisa-Elizabeth, d. 17th March 1857.

2a.—Annie-Emily-Frances, d. 23rd Sept. 1865.

3a.—Edith-Julia.

4a.—Alice-Maud.

4.—(Rt. Rev.) Maurice-Scollard, b. 21st June 1836, D.D., in H.O.; Ordained Deacon, 1860; Priest, 1864; was successively Asst., St. Thomas; Incumbent, Port Dover; Rector of St. Luke's, Montreal; Asst. and then Rector of the Cathedral, Montreal, and Canon; consecrated Bishop of Huron, 30th Nov. 1883. Is known by the Indians in his Diocese as "Wahyahsashkung" (Scattering Light). M. 1stly, 4th Sept. 1861, Maria, dau. of Edmund Ermatinger of St.



Thomas; she d. 10th Feb. 1863; and 2ndly, 21st April 1870, Sarah-Jessie, dau. of John-J. Day, Q.C., of Montreal, and has had issue, viz.:

Of the first marriage,

1a.—Maria-Louisa, b. 30th Jan. 1863, d. 16th Sept. 1863.

And of the second marriage:

1a.—Maurice-Day, b. 22nd Oct. 1874.

2a.—Louisa.

3a.—Annah-Sarah-Jessie.

4a.—Adeline.

5.—Frederick-Augustus, b. 13th March 1839, *d.*, m. and had issue, one child, *d.*

6.—Arthur-Henry, b. 25th Dec. 1840; in Holy Orders, Rector of All Saints', Toronto; m. 7th Sept. 1869, Anne-Henrietta-Octavia, dau. of Hon. Edmund-Fuller Murney (see Breakenridge).

1.—Henrietta-Eugenia, b. 4th Jan. 1823, d. 26th Sept. 1843, m. 14th Aug. 1841, to Henry Scadding, b. 29th July 1813, D.D. in H.O., sometime Rector of Holy Trinity, Toronto, Honorary Canon of St. Alban's Cathedral, Toronto, son of John Scadding [*ARMS: Per pale az. and arg. six fleurs de lis in orle counterchanged. Crest: Out of a mural crown arg. a hand couped above the wrist ppr. habited purp. charged on the cuff with a cross pattee or., holding a sword the blade wavy, also ppr.* Mottos: Above, Cerno; beneath, Ingenio non ferro], and had issue, one dau., Henrietta-Millicent, m. to Robert Sullivan (see Sullivan).

2.—Louisa-Elizabeth, b. 4th March 1829, d. 18th Nov. 1850.

3.—Isabella, b. 16th May 1832, d. 16th July 1832.

ARMS: Arg. a fess ermines between three sprigs of oak fructed, ppr. Crest: On a cross potent sa. a dove holding an olive branch in his beak ppr. Motto: Nec timide nec temere.

/ Baldwins of Spadina and Mashquoteh claim the right to quarter the arms of Willcocks, see p. 35.

BALDWIN OF GORE OF TORONTO.

(Col.) Connell-James Baldwin, d. 4th Dec. 1861, son of James Baldwin, M.D., M.P., of Clougheneagh, Co. Cork (a first cousin of the celebrated Daniel O'Connell, M.P., and grand nephew of Count O'Connell, an officer in the French army; also a kinsman of Robert Baldwin, the settler in Canada, being probably descended from Henry Baldwin of Curravarda, Co. Cork, brother of Thomas Baldwin of Lisnagat); entered the Royal Navy, but retired from that service and entered the Army at the age of 16, serving successively in the 87th, 50th Regts. Was present at Trafalgar, and at the battles of 83rd and Talvera, Busaco, Fuentes d'Onor, Badajoz, Salamanca, Vittoria, Nive, Nivelles, Orthes and Toulouse, for which he received a medal and ten clasps. He was four times wounded. He afterwards raised a regiment for service under the Emperor of Brazil. He came to Canada about 1828, and settled in the Gore of Toronto. In 1837-8 he raised a regt. of militia. M. Mary, dau. of Richard Sprague, Capt. Merchant Navy, and had issue, viz:

- 1.—Thomas, Lieut. 100th P. of Wales' Royal Can. Regt., d. 1862, unm.
- 1.—Celenie unm.
- 2.—Cecilia, *d.*, m. to Edward Knight, and had issue.
- 3.—Roxana, unm.
- 4.—Frances, m. to Anthony Lacourse, b. Sept. 1830, Barrister-at-Law, of Lindsay, afterwards of Berlin, County Judge Co. Waterloo (as 2nd wife, he having m., 1stly, Mary Dormer of Kingston).
- 5.—Louisa, m. to George Cook of Drummondville, Quebec, Major. d. 1886, whom she survives.
- 6.—Madeleine, a nun in Loretto Convent, Toronto.

SULLIVAN.



Daniel Sullivan (d. 1822), son of Daniel Sullivan of Bandon, Co. Cork, Ireland, came to Canada in 1819, and was a merchant in York (Toronto); m. 13th Feb. 1797, Barbara, dau. of Robert Baldwin (see Baldwin), and had issue:

- 1.—Daniel, b. 28th Nov. 1798, d. in 1821.
- 2.—Henry, b. 9th March 1801, d. 23rd March 1801.
- 3.—Robert-Baldwin, of whom below.
- 4.—Henry, M.D., b. 21st March 1805, d. 30th Feb. 1850; m. 16th Sept. 1845, Christina-Georgina, b. 22nd Sept. 1816, d. 15th April 1853. dau. of George McGregor, C.B., Lieut.-Col. 59th Regt., and had issue, viz.:
 - 1a.—Henry, b. 5th Oct. 1847, d. 23rd Feb. 1850.
 - 1a.—Barbara-Christina, b. 29th June 1846, d. 23rd Feb. 1850.
 - 2a.—Louisa-Phœbe, m. 24th Aug. 1876, to Neil-Farquhar-Macleod Scobie of Hawkhill, Co. Sutherland, Sco., now of Feorly, Fort Macleod, N.W.T.
- 5.—Augustus-Baldwin, b. 7th June 1814, d. 21st May 1868, m. 14th July 1847. Bridget, b. 2nd Feb. 1829, dau. of John Tomlinson of Edenbury, King's Co., Ireland, and had issue:
 - 1a.—Daniel, b. 12th June 1847, d. 23rd Aug. 1848.
 - 2a.—Augustus, b. Jan. 1849. 1a.—Maria. 2a.—Barbara.
 - 3a.—Louisa; all d. young.
- 1.—Anna-Maria-Louisa, b. 15th April 1807, d. 13th Nov. 1832, m. 5th April 1825, to Thomas-Gibbs Ridout (see Ridout).
- 2.—Augusta-Elizabeth, b. 11th June 1809, d. 11th Jan. 1836, m. 31st May 1827, to Hon. Robert Baldwin (see Baldwin).
- 3.—Barbara, b. 2nd Nov. 1811, d. 9th May m. 31st Jan. 1895,

1830, to Lawrence Heyden, b. 7th May 1804, *d.*, Clerk of the Crown, eldest son of Lawrence Heyden of Kinsale, Ireland, and had issue, Lawrence, b. 3rd June 1835, m. Charlotte, *d.*, dau of John King, M.D., and his wife Amelia Sherwood (see p. 3), and had issue, one dau. who d. young; Barbara; Judith Maria.

(Hon.) Robert-Baldwin Sullivan, above named, b. 24th May 1802, d. 14th April 1853; Barrister-at-Law 1828; was Mayor of Toronto in 1835; subsequently a member of the Legislative Council, and held office in several ministries; was appointed Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench in 1848, and transferred subsequently to the Common Pleas; m. firstly, 20th Jan. 1829, Cecelia-Eliza, b. 28th May 1812, d. 20th Dec. 1830, dau. of John Matthews, Capt. R.A., of Lobo, Co. Middlesex, M.P.P., and had issue: Frances-Louisa, b. 8th June 1830, d. 21st March 1831; m. secondly, 24th Dec. 1833, Emily-Louisa, dau. of Philip Delatre of Stamford, Co. Lincoln, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, [she survived him and was m. 2ndly, 14th June 1875, to Hon. Sir Francis Hincks, who was some time Prime Minister of Prov. Canada, and subsequently (1855) Governor of the Windward Isles, West Indies, and (1862) of British Guiana; Lady Hincks d. 14th May 1880], and had issue, viz.:

1a.—William-Baldwin, of Chicago, Illinois, Counsellor-at-Law, m. 1877, Emma, dau. of Adam Grittmann of Chicago, formerly of Hesse Darmstadt, Germany, and his wife Margaret Boller, b. 2nd Nov. 1833, of Bingen on the Rhine, Germany, and has issue, viz.: Robert-Baldwin, b. 4th Sept. 1879; Francis-Hincks, b. 11th July 1882; Emma-Elizabeth; Irene-Margaret.

2a.—Robert, b. 1st Dec. 1837, d. 3rd July 1870, Barrister-at-Law, m. Henrietta-Millicent Scadding, (see Baldwin), and had issue: Henry-Scadding, in Mercantile Marine service; Adelaide; Mabel-Ansley, m. to Willim-R. Johnston, Merchant in Toronto.

3a.—Henry, b. 7th March 1842, d. 16th April 1842.

4a.—Philip-Delatre, b. 18th June 1846, d. 15th Feb. 1849.

1a.—Eliza, d. inf.

2a.—Elizabeth-Augusta, d. inf.



3a.—Amy, m. to Hon. Thomas Moss, b. 20th Aug. 1836, d. 4th Jan. 1881, son of John Moss of Cobourg, afterwards of Toronto, and Anne Quigley his wife; Barrister-at-Law, Q.C., Bencher of the Law Society; M.P.; aftds. Chief Justice of the Court of Appeal (ARMS: *Arg. semee of cross-crosslets fitched, a maltese cross sa.* Crest: *Out of a mural crown or, a griffin's head erm. charged on the neck with a bezant.* Motto: *In hoc signo vinces*), and has had issue, viz.:

1b.—Robert-Sullivan, b. 13th Jan. 1866, Barrister-at-Law.

2b.—Frank-Heyden, b. 20th July 1867, M.D., of Palo Alto, California, m. Mabel, dau. of Hon. Samuel-Hume Blake of Toronto.

3b.—John-Henry, b. 13th Jan. 1869, Barrister at-Law.

4b.—Herbert-Thomas, d. 5th Jan. 1874.

5b.—Edward-Delatre, *d.*

6b.—Walter-Philip, b. 8th Sept. 1875.

1b.—Caroline-Amy, m. to Vere-Cecil Brown.

2b.—Laura-May, m. to Henry-James Bethune, son of Robert-Henry Bethune of Toronto.

4a.—Emily, m. to Charles [Charles-Quigley] Moss, Barrister-at-Law, Q.C., son of John Moss, above named, and has issue, viz.:

1b.—Charles-Alexander, b. 19th June 1872.

2b.—Glenholme-Falconbridge, b. 3rd April 1879.

3b.—Thomas, b. 9th May 1885.

1b.—Emily-Delatre.

2b.—Florence, b. 6th Oct. 1875, d. 28th Dec. 1880.

3b.—Mary-Ada-Beatrice, m. 16th Sept. 1895, to Samuel-Squire Sprigge of Farnham Royal, Co. Buckingham, and London, Eng.

4b.—May-Constance, b. 11th Feb. 1881, d. 16th Dec. 1883.

5b.—Amy-Henrietta, b. 17th April 1883, d. 8th Jan. 1884.

6b.—Adelaide-Frances.



5a.—Mary-Phœbe, m. to Hon. William-Glenholme Falconbridge, b. 12th May 1846, Justice of the High Court, son of John-Kennedy Falconbridge, d. 22nd Dec. 1894, a descendant of an ancient English family, who came to Canada from Coleraine, Co. Londonderry, Ire., in 1837, and who m. Sarah Fralick (of **U.E.I.** descent), [ARMS, Anciently : *Or, a fess az. and in chief three pallets gu.*; but for many generations, *Arg., a lion rampant az.* Crest : *A falcon.* Motto : *Rapio teneo.*]

and has issue, viz. :

1b.—John-Delatre, b. 7th June 1875.

2b.—Francis-Hincks, b. 24th August 1876, d. 8th Aug. 1877.

1b.—Madeline-St. George, m. to Arthur-White Anglin, Barrister-at-Law, son of Hon. Timothy-Warren Anglin, some time Speaker of the House of Commons.

2b.—Evelyn-Mary.

3b.—Emily.

4b.—Adele-Baldwin.

5b.—Aimee-Gertrude.

6a.—Florence, b. 22nd Dec. 1851, d. 16th Jan. 1852.

7a.—Elizabeth-Augusta, d. young.

ARMS, subject to due difference to be assigned : *Per fess, the base per pale ; in chief or, a dexter hand couped at the wrist grasping a sword erect, pommel and hilt gu., the blade entwined with a serpent, ppr., between two lions rampant respecting each other of the second ; in the dexter base vert, a stag trippant of the first ; in sinister base per pale arg. and sa., a boar passant counterchanged.* Crest : *Out of a coronet a robin red-breast (or a dove) holding in his beak a sprig of laurel ppr.*

MACLEOD.



THE Macleods of Drynoch are a branch of Clan Leod, descended from Tormod, or Norman, second son of John Borb Macleod, sixth chief of Macleod, and his wife Margaret, a grand dau. of the Earl of Douglas, who lived in the fifteenth century.

Tormod (or Norman) Macleod m. a dau. of Chisholm of Strathglass, and had issue

John, who m. a niece of Roderick Macleod of Lewis, and had issue

Tormod, of Waternish, who m. a dau. of Fraser of Glenelg, and had issue

John, called Ian a Chuail Bhain, who m. Sheila, dau. of Archibald Macdonald of

Knock in Sleat, and had issue, all of whom, with their families, were murdered except one, who d.s.p., and

Tormod, son of Alexander, fourth son of Ian a Chuail Bhain, who escaped from the massacre of the family and lived with his mother's relative, Donald Gorm Macdonald of Sleat, and was killed in an engagement between Macdonald and the Macleans. He m. Katharine, dau. of James Macdonald, son of Donald Macdonald, fourth of Sleat, and had issue, of whom the third son

Alexander, called Alastair Mor, m. Mary, dau. of Mackinnon of Strath, and had issue: William, killed at the battle of Worcester, 1651: Alexander, called Alastair Og, mortally wounded in the same battle; and

Donald, called Donald Glas, of Drynoch, a distinguished warrior, killed in a feud between the Macleods of Harris and Dunvegan and the Macdonalds of Sleat. His son

John, called Ian MacDhomh'uill Ghlais, m. Catherine Campbell, and had issue, besides six daus., one of whom was m. to Ranald Macdonell, 10th of Glengarry,

Alexander, who m. Margaret Macleod, and had issue

Norman, called Tormod Mor, d. 1748, of Drynoch and Ellanriach, Glenelg; he m. 1stly — Ross, and 2ndly — Mackenzie, and had issue, besides Norman Og, who d.v.p. unm., and several others,

John, who had issue 2 daus.; and

Donald, eldest son of the second marriage, who m. Catherine Munro, and had issue

Norman, d. 1828, who set on foot an emigration of Macleods to Canada, in which he himself intended to join, but was dissuaded by his friends; m. Alexandrina, dau. of Donald Macleod of Bernera, and had issue nine sons and six daus., of whom the fifth son

Martin-Donald, d. 1863, Capt. in the Army, served in Moira's Regt., 27th, in Spain and the south of France (medal and clasps for Nive, Nivelle, Orthes and Toulouse), in Canada in 1814, and in the north of France in 1815; also in 79th Highlanders in the Army of occupation. and with the 25th Regt in the West Indies. He came to Canada in 1845 and settled at Drynoch, Oakridges, Co. York. M. Jane, dau. of Henry Fry of Frybrook, Co. Roscommon, Ire., and had issue, viz.:

1.—Norman-Torquil, d. Oct. 1885, was Capt. in York Light Dragoons (Denison's Horse) 1853; Major 1858; Lieut.-Col. 1863; in 1865 was appointed to a separate command, Oakridges and Markham Squadron, which in 1872 was merged in the 2nd Regiment of Cavalry, which he commanded until his retirement in 1874; m. 1857, his cousin Margaret-Baker, dau. of Henry Fry, of Frybrook, and had issue, viz.:

1a.—Martin-Donald, b. 1861, of Drynoch, Pincher Creek, Alberta, N.W.T., m. 12th Dec. 1888, Mary, dau. of Robert Hillary, M.D., of Aurora, Co. York, and has had issue: 1b.—Roderick-Robert-Norman, b. 29th Oct. 1889. 2b.—Martin-Donald, b. 4th March 1894. 1b.—Margaret-Fry.

2a.—Norman-Torquil of Lethbridge, Alberta, N.W.T., m. 14th Dec. 1892, Margaret-Sophia-Alice, dau. of Samuel-Langford Sherlock of Grimsby, Co. Lincoln, and has had issue, Margaret-Muriel.

3a.—William-Baldwin.

4a.—Henry-Fry, of Toronto, Barrister-at-Law.

- 5a.—Robert-Roe.
- 6a.—James-Farquharson.
- 1a.—Elizabeth-Jane-Muriella, m. 1888 to Walter Dick.
- 2a.—Margaret-Jane-Anne, m. to Christopher-Conway Robinson (see Robinson).
- 3a.—Alexa-Mackenzie.
- 2.—Henry-Augustine-Fitzgerald, b. 29th May 1832. C.E., m. 8th Oct. 1867, Harriet-Emily, dau. of Hon. Edmund-Fuller Murney (see Breckenridge), and had issue: Nina-Emily, who d. young.
- 3 —(Hon.) James Farquharson, C.M.G., of Fort Macleod, N.W.T., and of Calgary, Alberta, d. 5th Sept. 1894. Entered the Active Militia (then Volunteer) service as 2nd Lieut. Kingston Artillery 1855; transferred to Bowmanville Rifle Company 1862; Capt. 1863; Major 45th West Durham Bat. 1866; served in the Red River expedition 1870, on the staff, and for his services was appointed C.M.G.; Lt. Col. 1876; was Superintendent N. W. M. Police 1873, Asst. Commissioner 1874, and Commissioner 1876; retired 1880. Was appointed Stipendiary Magistrate 1876, and Justice of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories 1887. M. Mary, dau. of William Drever of Winnipeg, and had issue:
- 1a.—Norman-Torquil.
- 1a.—Helen-Rothery. 2a.—Mary. 3a.—Roma. 4a.—Jane.
- 4 —Donald-John-Forbes, d. 30th April 1896, aged 57, in Holy Orders, some time Rector of Chippewa, Co. Welland, aftds. Rector of Hope-in-Worthen, Co. Salop, Eng.; m. Mary, dau. of Rt. Rev. Thomas-Brock Fuller, Bishop of Niagara (see Fuller), and had issue: 1a.—Mary-Elizabeth, m. to John Ross (see Baldwin). 2a.—Alexa-Mackenzie. 3a.—Margaret-Baldwin. 4a.—Flora-Abigail.
- 1.—Elizabeth-Alexandrina, m. 1stly to William Greig, in Holy Orders, Rector of St. Paul's, Kingston; and 2ndly, to Thomas-Henry-Marsh Bartlett, in Holy Orders, Chaplain to the Forces at Kingston.
- 2.—Alexandrina-Barbara, m. to Hugh-Munro Mackenzie, d., C. E., of Distington, Whitehaven, Co. Cumberland, Eng.,

who was on the staff of engineers employed in the construction of the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada ; and has issue.

- 3.—Catherine-Munro, m. to James-Digges Latouche, in Holy Orders, and has issue.
- 4.—Margaret-Fry, m. to William-Augustus Baldwin, of Mash-quoteh (See Baldwin).

ARMS : Az., a castle triple-towered and embattled arg. masoned sa., port and windows gu. *Crest* : A bull's head cabossed sa. between two flags gu., staves of the first. *Mottoes* : Murus aheneus ; and, Hold fast.

MACLEOD-MOORE.



AMONG the descendants of Macleod settled in Canada are the family of Macleod-Moore, formerly of Salestown, or Saulstown, Co. Meath, Ire., of which family Gustavus Moore, Capt. 18th Regt., m. Amelia, dau. of John-Norman Macleod, of Macleod (see Macleod). He was descended from Col. William Moore, of Pendridge, Co. Dorset, Eng., and aftdws. of Salestown aforesaid, an officer in Cromwell's army, and subsequently, from 1657, col. commanding a regt. in the West Indies, and was Administrator of the Government of Jamaica. His first wife, with her children, was lost at sea on the passage from Jamaica to Ireland. He m. 2ndly and had issue, besides two daus., an only son,

Oliver, b. 1670, d. 28th Dec. 1756; for sixty years J. P. Co. Meath; m. 1stly Lady Anne Gahan, and 2ndly Mary, dau. of James Creighton, of Crum Castle, Co. Fermanagh, and had issue of the second marriage only, besides two sons, Thomas and William, both of whom d. unm. and two daus., viz.:

(Capt.) Gustavus, above named, who had issue, besides two daus., viz.:

- 1.—Oliver, of Salestown, b. in 1789, served in India in the 10th Foot, and d. unm.; he left the estates of Salestown so heavily encumbered that they were lost to his successors.
- 2.—William, Capt. of Marines, killed in action; Dorcas, dau. of John Bateman, of Burncranna, and had issue two daus.
- 3.—Thomas, d. young.
- 4.—Gustavus, Capt. 89th Regt., d. unm.
- 5.—Norman-John-Macleod, b. 12th May 1769, d. 1839; Capt. 74th Regt., served for sixteen years in India, Mysore, Mahratta War, Seringapatam, Assaye, etc., and on the Staff of Lord

Wellesley (aftds. Duke of Wellington), and was several times wounded, and finally obliged to retire on account of his wounds; m. 1807, Eliza, dau. of James Riely, of Dublin, descendant of O'Reilly of Breffny, and his wife Jane, dau. of John Blakeney, of Slane, Co. Meath, and had issue, besides a son Norman. b. 14th Sept. 1812, who settled at Nashua, New Hampshire, U.S.A., viz.:

(Lieut.-Col.) William-James-Bury Macleod-Moore, b. 4th Jan. 1810, d. 1st. Sept. 1890, Capt. 69th Regt.; came to Canada 1852, and was Staff Officer of Pensioners, and aftds. Lieut.-Col. Active Militia, Commandant of Ottawa District; was an eminent Freemason; m. 1stly Mary-Jeannette, dau. of William Munro, Dep. Surgeon Genl.; and 2ndly, Emily-Susan, dau. of George-Anthony Barber, of Toronto. [ARMS: *Or, two chevrons between three fleurs de lis, gu.* Crest: *Out of a coronet a bull's head coupéd arg.* Motto: *Dum spiro spero*]; and had issue, viz.:

Of the first marriage,

- 1.—Charlotte-Eliza, m. to William-Blood Gallwey, d. Nov. 1870, (brother of Gen Sir Lionel Gallwey, some time Governor of Bermuda), and had issue, viz.: 1.—Reginald-Munro-Moore, b. 16th Dec. 1863, of Ottawa; Mary-Jeannette-Munro-Moore.

And of the second marriage,

- 1.—William-Norman-George, b. 23rd April 1877.
- 1.—Catherine-Elizabeth, d. 24th March 1882.
- 2.—Mary-Emily.
- 3.—Anna-Maud, d. 1st April 1882.

ARMS: Arg., on a fesse between three moorcocks sa., as many mullets pierced or. Crest: A moorcock sa. Motto: *Fortes cadere cedere non potest.*

LEFROY.



ANTOINE LOFFROY, b. 1549. d. before 1611, a Huguenot or Walloon refugee (believed to have descended from an ancient family of Normandy), came to England from Cambray in Flanders, about 1587, and settled in Canterbury. M. cir. 1585 Marie (?) Du Hoorn, or De Hornes, and had issue, of whom

Isaie, m. 24th Feb. 1612, Marie, dau. of Peter Le Sage, of Canterbury; she d. 21st March 1643; and had issue, of whom

Jaques, bpt. 17th July 1625, d. 12th Nov. 1702, m. 2nd Oct. 1647, Marguerite Pigden (sic, but properly Piqueden?), and had issue, of whom

Israel (Lefroy), d. before June 1713, m. 1stly, 1674, Marie Van der Hayden, and 2ndly, 16th April 1688, Marie de Hane, and had issue, of whom (of the first marriage),

Thomas, bpt. 16th Jan. 1681, d. 3rd Nov. 1723, m. Aug. 1702 Phœbe Thompson (b. 1680, d. 31st March 1761), and had issue, besides a dau. Lucy, who d. unm., and others who d. young,

Anthony, b. 10th Dec. 1703, d. 17th Jan. 1779, merchant in Leghorn, Italy; m. 27th Feb. 1738, Elizabeth (bpt. 9th May 1720, d. 30th Nov. 1782), dau. of Pierre Langlois, merchant in Leghorn, and had issue, viz.:

- 1.—Anthony-Peter (Lefroy), ancestor of the Irish family.
- 2.—Isaac-Peter-George (Lefroy), ancestor of the English family.
- 3.—John-Benjamin, b. Aug. 1748, d. inf.
- 1.—Julia Phœbe, d. inf.
- 2.—Phœbe-Elizabeth, m. to Count del Medico Staffeti, of Carrara, Tuscany

ANTHONY-PETER LEFROY, above named, b. 1742, d. 9th Sept.

1819, Lieut.-Col. 9th Dragoons 1785 to 1791, m. 15th Nov. 1765, Anne Gardiner (d. 1812), and had issue, viz. (besides others) :

(Rt. Hon.) Thomas, b. 5th Jan. 1776, Chief Justice of Ireland, and

Benjamin, b. 1783, Capt. R A , of Cardenton, Co. Kildare, Ire. : m. 1stly, Margaret Savage, who d. July 1815 ; 2ndly, 1818, — La-Neve, and 3rdly, — Telford ; and had issue, viz. :

Of the first marriage,

Anthony-George, Barrister-at-law, d. 16th Dec. 1885, came to Canada about 1840, and settled at Goderich, Co. Huron, and subsequently resided at Paisley, Co. Bruce, and then at Blenheim, Co. Kent ; m. Elizabeth-Ann Dampier, who d. 30th May 1888, and had issue, viz. :

- 1.—William-Langlais, b. 23rd July 1861, of Toronto.
- 2.—Anthony-Aylmer-Bowyer, b. 22nd Feb. 1862, of Port Hope, m. 16th May 1893, Eleanor-Sarah, dau. of Archibald Wood of Millbrook, Co. Durham, and has issue, Aylmer, b. 29th June 1894.

And of the second marriage, besides others,

George, of Toronto, m. 20th Oct. 1857, Phœbe-Buchanan, dau. of William-Augustus Baldwin (see Baldwin of Mashquoteh), and had issue, viz. :

- 1.—Ernest-Baldwin, b. 20th Feb. 1861.
- 2.—Harold-Baldwin, b. 14th Jan. 1863.
- 3.—Benjamin-St. George, b. 1st Jan. 1865
- 4.—William-Baldwin, b. 14th April 1869.
- 5.—Augustus-George, b. 25th Nov. 1874.
- 1.—Catharine-Isabella.
- 2.—Phœbe-Isabella Beatrice.

ISAAC-PETER-GEORGE LEFROY, above named b. 12th Nov. 1745, d. 15th Jan. 1806 ; in Holy Orders, M A. Rector of Compton, Co. Surrey, and of Ashe, near Basingstoke, Co. Hants ; m. Dec. 1778, Anne, dau. of Edward Brydges, of Wootton Court, Co. Kent (b. 1749, d., killed by a fall from her horse, 1804), and had issue, besides others,

John-Henry-George, b. 1782, d. 1823, in Holy Orders, Rector of Ashe ; m. 1806, Sophia (d. Aug. 1862), dau. of Charles Jeffreys Cottrell, or Cotterell, Lieut. and Capt. Grenadier Guards, aflds. in Holy Orders, and had issue, besides others,

(Sir) John-Henry, b. Jan. 1817, d. 11th April 1890; some time (Capt. R. A.) of Toronto; aflds. General; K.C.M.G.; C.B.; F.R.S.; Govr. of the Bermudas, 1872, and of Tasmania, 1880; m, 16th April 1846, Emily-Merry (d. 29th Jan. 1859), dau. of Hon. Sir John-Beverley Robinson (see Robinson), and had issue, viz :

- 1.—Harry-George, b. 21st Feb. 1847, Lieut.-Col. late 44th Regt.; m. Blanche Wynne, and has issue two daus.
- 2.—Augustus-Henry-Frazer, b. 21st June 1852, Barrister-at-Law, of Inner Temple, London, and Osgoode Hall, Toronto; m. 22nd Sept. 1884, Mary-Theodora, dau. of Henry-Seton Strathy (see Strathy), and has issue, viz.:
 - 1a.—Henry-Chichele, b. 23rd July 1890.
 - 2a.—Langlois-Dundas, b. 16th June 1892.
 - 3a.—Fraser-Keith.
- 1.—Emily-Mary, m. to Col. Chevenix-Trench, R.A.
- 2.—Augusta-Maude, m. to Duke Crofton, Commander R.N., and has issue.

ARMS: Quarterly: 1 and 4, vert, fretty of eight pieces arg., on a chief of the last a hood or cap betw. two wyverns gu., for Lefroy; 2 and 3, az., a chev. or betw. three crescents arg., on a chief coustu gu. three mullets of the third, for Langlois. *Crest*: A demi wyvern gu. langued and armed az. *Motto*: Mutare sperno.



Robinson Bart.

ROBINSON, **U.E.L.**

CHRISTOPHER ROBINSON, of Cleasby, Co. York, Eng.,
 b. 1645, d. 1690, settled in Virginia about 1670, and was
 Secretary to Sir William Berkeley, Governor of the Colony.
 From him, through his second son,

Hon. John Robinson, Speaker of the House of Burgesses for
 twenty-two years, and some time President of the Colony,* who m.
 Catherine, dau. of Robert Beverley, who came to Virginia from
 Beverley, Co. York, was descended

Christopher Robinson, b. 1764, d. 1799, an officer in the
 Queen's Rangers in the American Revolutionary War, after which he
 went to New Brunswick, and thence in 1792 came to Canada, and
 settled ultimately, 1798, in York (Toronto); was a Barrister-at-Law
 and Bencher of the Law Society; was member of the Leg. Assy.,
 and held several public appointments; m. 1784, Esther (d. 1827),
 dau. of John Sayre,† in Holy Orders, some time of Fairfield, Con-
 necticut, and had issue:

- 1.—(Hon.) Peter, d. 1838, M.L.A. for York and Simcoe,
 and M. Leg. Council, Commr. Crown Lands 1827; was
 instrumental in settling the County of Peterborough, which
 bears his name.
- 2.—John Beverley, of whom below.
- 3.—(Hon.) William-Benjamin, b. 22nd Dec. 1797, d. 18th July
 1873, M.L.A. for Simcoe 1830 to 1857, Inspector-General
 1844-5, Commr. Public Works 1847; m. Eliza-Ann (b 7th
 Aug. 1801, d. 20th Feb. 1865), dau. of Hon. William Jarvis
 (see Jarvis), but d. s. p.
- 1.—Sarah-Ann, m. to D'Arcy Boulton (see Boulton).
- 2.—Mary, m. to Stephen Heward, some time (1819) Auditor-
 General, and had issue: Charles, Henry, Peter, Francis-
 Harris, William Beverley, Augustus-Nathan, John-O'Brien,
 Stephen, Mary-Ann.

* Who was also the ancestor of a branch of the family settled in New Brunswick, dis-
 tinguished for public services, both military and civil.

† A street in Toronto bore her name for many years.

(Hon. Sir) John-Beverley, b. 26th July 1791, d. 30 Jan. 1863. Bart., C.B., D.C.L. (Oxon. 1856), was one of the most distinguished persons in Canadian history; was Acting Clerk of the Legislative Assembly at an early age; served in the War of 1812, and was in the expedition in which Detroit was taken (medal), and also at Queenston Heights (named in despatches), shortly after which he was appointed Acting Attorney-General of the Province, although he had not yet been called to the Bar, which position he held until 1815, when he became Solicitor-General; and in 1818 he became Attorney-General; was a member (and some time Speaker) of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada until 1840; was Chief Justice from 1829 to 1862, when he was appointed President of the Court of Appeal; was Chancellor of Trinity College; he was created a Baronet 21st Sept. 1854. M. June 5th 1817, Emma (d. May 1865), dau. of Charles Walker of Harlesden, Co. Middlesex, Eng., and had issue, viz.:

1a.—(Sir) James Lukin, b. 27th March 1818, d. 21st Aug. 1894, second Baronet; Barrister-at-Law; Surrogate Clerk; m. 15th May 1845, Elizabeth, d. 6th March 1896, dau. of John Arnold, of Toronto, previously of Halstead, near Seven Oaks, Co. Kent, Eng., and had issue, viz.:

1b.—Henry-Grasett, b. 16th April 1849, d. a minor.

2b.—(Sir) Frederick-Arnold, b. 9th Nov. 1855, third Baronet; m. Mary Filer.

1b.—Emma, d. 1864, unm.

2b.—Caroline-Longley, d. 1852.

3b.—Marion-Louisa, m. to Francis-Osmund Cayley (see Cayley).

4b.—Julia-Margaret-Adelaide.

2a.—(Hon.) John Beverley, b. 20th Feb. 1820, d. 19th June 1896, Barrister-at-Law; Mayor of Toronto 1856; Member of the Legislative Assembly for Toronto, 1858 to 1863, and of the Parliament of Canada for Algoma, 1872 to 1874, and for Toronto, 1876 to 1880; was President of the Executive Council 1862; Lieut.-Governor of Ontario from 1880 to 1887; m. 30th June 1847, Mary-Jane, d. 1892, dau. of Hon. Christopher-Alexander Hagerman, Justice of the Queen's Bench, Upper Canada (see Macaulay), and had issue, viz.:



1*b*.—John-Beverley, b. 2nd June 1848; served some time as Ens. and Lieut. in the Queen's Own Rifles; m. 1stly, 3rd Sept. 1873. Margaret, d. 13th Feb. 1875, dau. of James McDonell (see Macdonell of Collachie), and 2ndly, 18th Oct. 1892, Eleanor, dau. of Charles-H. Cook, M.D., and has issue, viz.:

Of the first marriage,

Margaret-Mary, m. 21st April 1896, to D'Alton-Lally McCarthy, son of D'Alton McCarthy, Q.C., M.P.

And of the second marriage,

John-Beverley-Beverley.

2*b*.—Strachan-Napier, b. 25th Sept. 1849.

3*b*.—Christopher-Conway, b. 17th March 1853, Barrister-at-Law, m. 1880, Margaret-Jane-Anne, dau. of Norman-Torquil Macleod (see Macleod), and has issue, viz.: John Beverley, b. 1885; Norman-Macleod-Beverley, b. 1887; Minnie-Marguerite-Beverley, Kathleen-Augusta-Beverley.

1*b*.—Minnie-Caroline, m. 1881, to William Forsyth-Grant, Capt. late 82nd Regt., some time resident in Hawaii (described by Mrs. Forsyth-Grant in "Scenes in Hawaii," of which she was authoress), now of Toronto.*

2*b*.—Augusta-Louisa.

3*a*.—Christopher, b. 21st Jan. 1828, Barrister-at-Law, Q.C., one of the Counsel in the arbitration between Great Britain and the American Govt. on the Behring Sea question, at Paris in 1893; m. 2nd July 1879, Elizabeth-Street, dau. of Hon. Josiah-Burr Plumb, Senator, of Niagara, and has had issue, viz.:

1*b*.—Christopher-Charles, b. 29th Aug. 1883.

* The Forsyth family, which came to Canada between 1780 and 1790 (in connection with the Hudson's Bay Company), are immediately descended from one William Forsyth, who was a member of Parliament in the Scottish Parliament of 1621 for Cullen. The family anterior to this were designated as of Castle Forsyth, Co. Stirling, to before the reign of Robert the Bruce. Of this family was John Forsyth, d. 1837, who m. 1798, Margaret Grant, d. 1818, descendant of Grant of Glenbeg, a cadet of Castle Grant, and had issue, William, d. 18th Oct. 1863, of Ecclesgreig, Co. Kincardine, Sco., J.P. and D.L., who, in 1842, assumed by royal license the additional surname of Grant; he m. 31st May 1831, his cousin, Euretta-Jane Forsyth, d. 1886, and had issue, viz.: 1.—Frederick-Grant, of Ecclesgreig, J.P. and D.L.; 2.—William, named in the text. Arms: Quarterly, 1 and 4, arg., a chevron engrailed gu. between three griffins segreant az. armed and membered sa. crowned or, for Forsyth; 2 and 3, gu., three antique crowns or. for Grant. Crests: A demi-griffin segreant vert. for Forsyth; a burning mountain ppr., for Grant. Mottoes: Instaurator ruinæ, and Stand fast.

- 2*b*.—John Beverley, b. 19th Oct. 1884.
 3*b*.—Duncan-Strachan, b. 4th Dec. 1886.
 1*b*.—Mary-Adelaide-Christobel.
 4*a*.—(Major-Gen.) Charles-Walker, b. 3rd April 1836, C.B., late Col. Rifle Brigade, now Commandant of troops in Mauritius ; m. 1884, Margaret-Frances, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Archibald Alison, Bart., G.C.B., and has issue : Joan-Emma-Beverley ; Dorothy-Margaret.
 1*a*.—Emily-Merry, d. 25th Jan. 1859 ; m. 16th April 1846, to Capt. (subsequently Gen. Sir) John-Henry Lefroy (see Lefroy).
 2*a*.—Augusta-Anne, m. 31st Oct. 1844, to Capt. James-McGill Strachan (see Strachan).
 3*a*.—Louisa-Matilda d. 13th May 1852, m. 16th April 1846, to (Hon.) George-William Allan (see Allan).
 4*a*.—Mary-Amelia, *d*, m. 30th April 1863, to Donald MacInnes, Merchant in Hamilton (now Hon. Donald MacInnes, Senator), and had issue : Beverley-Stuart, Private Secretary to Lord Mountstephen ; Donald-Walker, d. (drowned) Aug. 1883 ; William-Robinson, in C. P. Ry service in Chicago ; Duncan-Sayre, Royal Engineers ; Charles-Stephen ; Jessie-Lefroy, m. 1895 to Archibald-Hamilton Campbell, Barrister-at-Law, son of Archibald-Hamilton Campbell of Toronto, a cadet of Lawres.

ARMS: Per chev. vert and az. on a chevron nebulee between three stags trippant or, an unicorn's head coupé between two cinquefoils of the first. *Crest*: A stag trippant or, semée of lozenges az, resting the dexter forefoot on a millrind sa. *Motto*: Propere et provide.

Previous to the creation of the Baronetcy the arms borne were : *Vert, on a chev. betw. three stags or, three trefoils (or cinquefoils) of the first.*

Hon. John-Beverley Robinson claimed to bear an escutcheon of pretence of the arms of Hagerman, *quarterly gu. and or.*



Strachan.

STRACHAN.



THE Hon. and Rt. Rev. John Strachan, D.D., the first Bishop of Toronto, b. 12th April 1778, d. 1st Nov. 1867, was the son of John Strachan, d. May 1794, aged 52, of Aberdeen, Sco., and his wife Elizabeth Finlayson, who d. 1812. He came to Canada in 1799. Was ordained 22nd May 1803; was Rector of Cornwall, and afterwards, 1812, of York (Toronto); Archdeacon of York 1824; and raised to the Episcopate in 1839. Was appointed a member of the Executive Council of Upper Canada in 1813. and of the Legislative Council in 1820. Was one of the most conspicuous persons in the history of Upper Canada, not only as the head of the Church and indefatigable in the maintenance of her interests both spiritual and temporal, but also as a statesman. In the latter capacity he rendered an important service in saving York (Toronto) from destruction when taken by the Americans in 1813. In the former, one of the most notable and characteristic of his acts was the establishment of King's College (now Toronto University), and when that became secularized, the creation in its place of Trinity College as a University under the direct control of the Church. He m. 1807, Ann, d. 1865, aged 81, dau. of George-Thompson Wood (**U.E.L.**, d. 27th May 1801, aged 63, M.D., Surgeon in the Army, aflds. of Cornwall, and his wife, Mary, d. 1822, aged 57), and widow of Andrew McGill, of Montreal,* and had issue, viz.:

- 1.—James-McGill, b. 1808, d. 22nd Jan. 1870, Capt. 68th Light Infantry. m. Augusta-Anne, dau. of Sir John-Beverley Robinson, Bart. (see Robinson); d. s. p.
- 2.—George-Cartwright, d. 1837.
- 3.—John, b. Nov. 1819, d. 22nd Oct. 1856, Barrister-at-Law, Co. Judge Co. Huron, m. Margaret-Anne, b. 10th Nov. 1819, d. 29th Jan. 1894, dau. of Hon. Jonas Jones (see Jones

* Brother of James McGill, founder of McGill College (University.)

of Brockville), and had issue : George-Crookshank, b. 20th Dec. 1846, d. 3rd June 1856; Agnes, m. 1891, to Edward Ffolkes; Mary.

- 4.—Alexander-Wood, b. 1820, d. 1859, Barrister-at-Law; m. Caroline, dau. of Peter Nevius, of New York, U.S.A., and had issue one dau., Agnes, m. to Newbold Edgar, of New York, and has issue.
- 1.—Elizabeth, b. 26th March 1810, d. 21st Sept. 1812.
- 2.—Elizabeth-Mary, d. 1857, m. to Thomas-Mercer Jones, Commissioner of the Canada Company, and had issue : Strachan-Graham, Charles-Mercer, both d. unm.
- 3.—Emma-Anne, b. 7th May 1821, d. Aug. 1821.
- 4.—Agnes, b. 26th Nov. 1822, d. 22nd Oct. 1839.
- 5.—Emma, b. 18th May 1824, d. 16th Sept. 1824.

ARMS.—Az, a stag trippant or, armed and unguled gu. *Crest* : A stag at gaze or. *Motto* : Caveo sed non timeo.

GRASETT.



THE family of Grasett, or Grosett, came originally from France, being probably Huguenots, and settled in Co. Clackmannan, Sco. A branch of the family subsequently settled in Barbadoes, West Indies. The Canadian branch derives from

James Grasett, b. cir. 1680, who m. 14th Feb. 1702, Margaret Millington, and had issue, besides others,

James, eldest son, b. 1704; m. 18th Dec. 1726, Eliza-R. Spinster (?), d. 1746, and had issue, besides others,

James, m. 1stly, 26th Dec. 1772, Henrietta Le Maitre; and 2ndly, — Blundell, and had issue of the first marriage two sons, and of the second marriage one dau., of whom the eldest son,

Henry, b. 9th Sept. 1774, d. 19th Jan. 1843, M.D., Surgeon 48th Regt.; served in the West Indies, Mediterranean, Peninsular War (Staff Surgeon), and in Canada (Surgeon in Chief) 1814 to 1819; on retirement he settled in Quebec; m. 28th July 1807, Ann-Bligh, b. 8th June 1791, d. 21st April 1840, dau. of James Stevenson, Capt. 25th Light Dragoons, and Susannah Bligh, his wife, and had issue, viz.:

- 1.—Henry-James, of whom below.
- 2.—George-Robert, b. 3rd Aug. 1811, d. 16th July 1847, M.D., Asst. Surgeon 2nd Batt. Incorporated Militia; d. unm.
- 3.—William-Foster, b. 7th Sept. 1818, d. (drowned) 7th Jan. 1862, unm.
- 4.—Robert, b. 7th Aug. 1822, d. 21st Dec. 1846, unm.
- 5.—Elliott, also b. 7th Aug. 1822, d. 22nd Aug. 1822.
- 6.—Elliott, b. 21st April 1825, d. 1880, in Holy Orders, Rector

of Woodhouse and Simcoe. Co. Norfolk; m. 17th June 1851, Margaret-Letitia-Yule Anderson, and had issue, viz :

- 1*a*.—Henry-James, b. 28th July 1854, m. Mary Hogg, and has issue.
- 2*a*.—Elliott-Hedley, residing in California, b. 28th Feb. 1858, m. Isabel Chadwick, and has issue.
- 3*a*.—William-Alfred, b. 12th March 1862.
- 4*a*.—Arthur-Edward, also b. 12th March 1862.
- 5*a*.—John-Charles-Covernton, of Simcoe, M.D., b. 16th Oct. 1863.
- 6*a*.—Edmund-Yule, b. 27th Oct. 1865.
- 1*a*.—Helen-Bligh, m. to Colin-George Snider, Co. Judge Co. Halton, now Co. Wentworth, and has issue.
- 2*a*.—Mary-Emily, m. 1stly, to John Kilmaster, and 2ndly, to David Thompson, M.D., of Cayuga, Co. Haldimand.
- 3*a*.—Katherine-Edith, m. to Walter Thompson, M.D.
- 7.—Charles-James, b. 16th March 1827, d. 7th Jan. 1828.
- 8.—Charles-Barrett, of Toronto, b. 26th Feb. 1832, d. 9th Jan. 1896; m. 13th March 1862, Florence, dau. of Duncan-Ryner Macnab, of Ottawa, son of Col. Macnab, 91st Highlanders, but d. s. p.
- 9.—Clement-Darley, b. 11th Dec. 1833; m. 1stly, 2nd Sept. 1854, Mary-Louisa McCuaig, and 2ndly, Matilda Reynell, and has issue of the 1st marriage only, viz :
 - 1*a*.—Henry-James, b. 12th Aug. 1855; m. Nita-Josephine Stanton, and has had issue : Henry-Stanton-Murison; Frederick-Herbert-LeMesurier, d. inf.; Constance-Nita-Mary; Edith-Mary-Nita, *d*.
 - 2*a*.—Clement-Darley, b. 12th Sept. 1862; m. Florence Bligh, and has had issue : Clement-Bligh; Kate-Bligh, d. inf.
 - 1*a*.—Henrietta-Alicia-Charlotte, m. 4th Feb. 1879, to Christopher-Henry-Irving Channer, in Holy Orders, Rector of Meaford, Co. Grey, and has issue.
 - 2*a*.—Mary-Gates.
 - 3*a*.—Sarah-Maria-Stewart, d. young.
 - 4*a*.—Ethel-Baldwin-Morley, m. to James-T. McCuaig.
 - 5*a*.—Daisy, m. to Frederick Denny.

- 1.—Anne-Elizabeth, b. 15th May 1813, d. 3rd Sept. 1888; m. 9th Sept. 1843, to (Hon.) John-Hawkins Hagarty, b. 17th Dec. 1816, son of Matthew Hagarty, of Dublin, Ire.; who came to Canada in 1837; Barrister-at-Law 1840; Q.C. 1850; D.C.L.; Judge C.P. 1856; Q.B. 1862; C.J.C.P. 1868; and Chief Justice of Ontario since 1884 [ARMS: *Arg., an oak tree eradicated ppr., on a chief gu. three birds arg. beaked and membered sa.* Crest: *An arm in armour wielding a scimeter, all ppr.* Motto: *Altior*]; and had issue, viz.:
 - 1a.—John-Henry-Grasett, b. 8th Oct. 1845, Shipping Merchant in Toronto; m. 16th April 1868, Sophia-Harriet Biscoe, and has had issue: George-Vincent, b. 18th Feb. 1869, d. 17th Sept. 1888; Arthur-Edward, b. 13th July 1872; Henry-John, b. 8th June 1874; William-Grasett, b. 2nd Aug. 1885; Clara-Sophia; Sophia-Margaret; Katharine-Gibson.
 - 2a.—George-Frederick, b. 28th June 1847, late Lieut. 47th Regt., m. 10th April 1877, Florence-Alicia-Grasett Gates (see below), and has issue: Dudley-George, b. 9th Feb. 1878; Beatrice-Mary; Mary-Kathleen; Annie-Grasett.
 - 3a.—Arthur-Edmund, Lieut. 16th Regt., b. 10th Feb. 1849, d. 26th Sept. 1875, unm.
- 2.—Henrietta-Susannah, b. 11th Jan. 1815, d. 14th Nov. 1859.
- 3.—Frances-Jemima, b. 14th Nov. 1816, d. 13th Feb. 1895, m. 26th June 1850, to Edmund Baldwin, in Holy Orders (see Baldwin).
- 4.—Alicia-Sophia, b. 6th Aug. 1820, d. 6th May 1854, m. 14th Sept. 1852, to John Fuller, Lieut. 71st Highlanders.
- 5.—Mary-Hannah, b. 16th March 1827, m. 10th April 1850, to Frederick-William Gates, Merchant in Hamilton, and has had issue, viz.:
 - 1a.—Frederick-William, b. 29th April 1854, m. 15th Sept. 1880, m. Harriet-May, dau. of Frederick Broughton, and has issue: Gladys; Beatrice; Dorothy.
 - 2a.—Arthur-Robert, b. 18th July 1857, m. Frances Mills, and has issue
 - 3a.—Herbert-Edward, b. 15th July 1860, m. 6th June 1888, Katharine-Georgina Might.

4a.—Henry-Grasett, b. 7th March 1862.

5a.—George-Elliot, b. 25th Aug. 1863.

6a.—Horatio-Gordon, b. Jan. 1866.

7a.—Gordon-Allan, b. 23rd April 1872.

1a.—Mary, m. 19th July 1870, to Henry McLaren, Major 13th Regt. Militia, and has had issue: William-Frederick, b. 21st May 1871; Henry-Evatt, b. 1872; Archibald-Kerr, b. 31st Oct. 1875; George-Hagarty, b. 29th Dec. 1877; Richard-Juson, b. 13th Dec. 1880; Frederick-Gates, b. 27th Sept. 1882; Mary, d. young; Jean-Marjorie.

2a.—Clara-Anne.

3a.—Florence - Alicia - Grasett, m. to George - Frederick Hagarty, as above.

4a.—Beatrice-Emily, d. Jan. 1879, aged 16.

Henry-James, above named, b. 18th June 1808, d. 20th March 1882; B.D. Cantab.; in Holy Orders; Deacon 1834; Priest 1835; appointed Asst. Minister of York (Toronto) in July 1835, and Rector of the Parish of St. James 1847; Chaplain to Bishop Strachan; Chaplain to the Forces; Dean of Toronto 1867; m. 17th Oct. 1837, Sarah-Maria, dau. of Hon. John Stewart, of Quebec, and his wife, Eliza-Maria, dau. of James Green, Lieut.-Col. 26th Cameronians, and had issue, viz.:

1a.—John-Stewart, b. 6th Dec. 1838, d. 5th Jan 1842.

2a.—John-Strachan, b. 4th Jan. 1842, d. 1st. Oct. 1843.

3a.—Henry-James, b. 18th June 1847, entered the 100th Regt. 1867, and retired as Lieut. 1875; Lieut.-Col. 10th Royal Grenadiers 1880 to 1888; Chief of Police Toronto since 1886; m. 4th Oct. 1887, Alice-Katharine, dau. of William Parke and his wife, Emma, grand-dau. of Elliot Grasett (b. 1742, d. 1803), elder brother of James, b. 1772, above named.

4a.—George-Robert, b. 16th Sept. 1849, d. 7th April 1886, unm.

5a.—Frederick-LeMaitre. b. 1st April 1851, M.D., Surgeon Gov.-General's Body Guard; m. 14th June 1883, Jane-Stuart, dau. of Andrew-Thornton Todd (see Todd), and has issue: Elliot-Thornton, b. 19th Jan. 1891.

6a.—Arthur-Wanton b. 11th Dec. 1853, Merchant in Toronto, m. 17th March 1886, Katherine-Frances, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Edmund Hewitt, R.E., C.M.G., and has issue:

Arthur-Edward, b. 20th Oct. 1888; Sydney-Hugh-Bridgman, b. 1st Feb. 1892; Agnes-Katherine.

1a.—Henrietta-Georgina, m. 3rd Oct. 1871, to Frederick-William Kingstone, Barrister-at-Law, and has had issue: Henry-Grasett, b. 15th Sept. 1873; Arthur-Courtenay, b. 24th Oct. 1874; Frederick-William, b. 19th June 1876, d. 9th Aug. 1876; Frederick-Stewart, b. 20th Jan. 1880, d. 2nd April 1880; Herbert-D'Olier, b. 28th Sept. 1884; George-Alexander, b. 20th Sept. 1886; Fanny-Charlotte; Edith-Henrietta; Mary-Augusta; Alice-Georgina, d. inf.; Sydney-Gwladys, d. inf.

2a.—Agnes-Strachan, m. 22nd Sept. 1881, to John-Alexander Strathy (see Strathy).

ARMS: *Per saltire erm. and ermines, a saltire az., between two thistles stemmed and-leaved ppr. in chief and in base, and two mullets arg. in fess.* Crest: *A drawn bow and arrow between palm leaves.* Motto: *Meliora sequi.*

STRATHY.



FROM Baron de Strathie, b. 1471, of Cornhill, in the parish of Auchterarder, Co. Perth, Sco. was descended, in the sixth generation, James Strathie or Strathy (the first who used the name in the latter form), of Damside, who d. 1793; he m. Helen Richard, d. 1786, and had issue three sons and two daus., of whom the eldest son

John, of Barley Mill, b. 1748, d. 1820, m. 1778, Janet, dau. of John Seton of Haddington, and second cousin of Lord Seaton Earl of DeWinton, and had issue, of whom the eldest son who attained full age was

Alexander - Hepburn - Belches, b. 22nd Sept. 1781, d. 16th Sept. 1875, who came to Canada in 1835, and settled in Westminster, Co. Middlesex, J.P.; m. 10th Feb. 1808, Alison, b. 7th March 1791, d. 23rd Nov. 1879, dau. of James Brakenridge, of Perth, Sco., and had issue, viz. (besides three who d. inf. :)

1.—John, Barrister-at-Law, of Toronto, b. 15th June 1811, d. 13th March 1878, came to Canada with his brother James in 1834 (the rest of the family following in the ensuing year); m. Susan-Elizabeth, b. 20th July 1822, dau. of Henry-Hatton Gowan, of Wexford, Ire., and had issue :

1a.—John-Alexander, b. 25th Nov. 1845, d. 18th Feb. 1896, Manager of the Bank of Toronto at Barrie, Co. Simcoe; m. 22nd Sept. 1881, Agnes-Strachan, dau. of Henry-James Grasett, in Holy Orders (see Grasett), and had issue :

1b.—John-Henry-Grasett, b. 26th June 1882.

2b.—George-Stewart, b. 20th Dec. 1884.

3b.—Elliott-Seaton-Grasett, b. 8th May 1886.

1b. — Anna-Helen-Gowan.

- 2*b*.—Muriel-Agnes-Grasett.
- 3*b*.—Dorothy-Winifred.
- 2*a*.—Henry-Hatton, Barrister-at-Law, Q.C., of Barrie;
m. Marian-Isabella, dau. of Samuel-Browne Ardagh, in
Holy Orders, Rector of Barrie, and has issue :
 - 1*b*.—Gerrard-Brakenridge, b. 28th June 1880.
- 3*a*.—James-Robert, Barrister-at-Law, of Toronto.
- 4*a*.—Francis-William, d. 22nd Oct. 1856.
- 5*a*.—Charles-Augustus, d. 31st Oct. 1856.
- 6*a*.—George-Hatton-DeWinton, b. 6th Oct. 1859, d. in
Sydney, Australia, 31st March 1888.
- 7*a*.—Arthur-Gowan, b. 9th Feb. 1865.
- 1*a*.—Elizabeth-Mary-Louisa.
- 2.—James-Brakenridge, b. 3rd July 1813, d. 2nd Aug. 1896. of
Kingston, Major, retired from 7th Fusileers Act. Mil.,
J.P.; m. 21st Feb. 1844, Elvira, dau. of Hiram-Davis Lee,
M.D., of London, Can., and his wife Ann, dau. of Simcoe
Terry, M.P., and had issue, viz.:
 - 1*a*.—Edwin-William, b. 29th Dec. 1844, m. 27th June
1872, Geraldine-Alicia, *d.*, dau. of Edwin VanCort-
landt*, M.D., of Ottawa, and has issue, viz.:
 - 1*b*.—Edward-James-VanCortlandt.
 - 2*b*.—Kenneth-Gordon.
 - 1*b* —Harriet-Geraldine-May.
 - 2*b*. —Louise-Brakenridge, m. 28th Aug. 1895, to
Robert-Boteler Kenrick, C.E.
 - 3*b*.—Muriel.
 - 4*b*.—Frances-Olive.
 - 2*a*.—Henry-George-Gordon, b. 29th July 1846, m. 6th July
1872, Amilie-Marie-Louise, dau. of George-Boucher
de Boucherville, of Quebec, and has had issue, viz.:
 - 1*b*.—Henry-Ernest-DeBleury.
 - 2*b*.—Gordon-Alexander-Brakenridge.
 - 1*b*.—Ethel-Mary-Louise-De Boucherville.
 - 2*b*.—Elvira, *d.*
 - 3*a*.—Frederick-Rolph-Lee, of Birmingham, Eng., M.D., b.

*Dr. VanCortlandt, b. 1805, d. 1881, Surgeon Ottawa Field Battery. was the son of an officer in the Army. His sister was married to Admiral Sir Edward Buller, Bart., M.P. whose only child, Anne-Maria, was married to James-Drummond Fullerton-Elphinstone, whose eldest son succeeded to the Barony of Elphinstone.

25th Jan. 1849, m. 15th Jan. 1880, Mary, dau. of David-Lyall Grant, J.P., of Kingsford Hall, Co. Aberdeen, Sco., and has issue, viz. :

1*b.*—Jessie-Lyall-Lee.

2*b.*—Elvira-Mary-Seton-Lee.

4*a.*—Arthur, d. inf.

5*a.*—James-Alexander-Lawrason, b. 22nd July 1857, of Montreal, Lieut.-Col. 5th Royal Scots, Act. Mil., A.D.C. to H. E. the Gov.-Genl., J.P. ; m. 9th Jan. 1885, Margret-Eliza, dau. of Andrew Robertson of Montreal, and has had issue, viz. :

1*b.*—Alexander, *d.*

2*b.*—Rolph-Lee-Alexander.

1*b.*—Alison-Lee.

2*b.*—Margarita-Frances.

3*b.*—Isabella-Dora.

4*b.*—Elvira.

1*a.*—Louise-Mathews.

2*a.*—Frances-Mary, m. 3rd June 1885, to Charles-James-Robert Stirling, late Lieut. 85th King's Shropshire L.I. Regt., and has had issue, viz. :

1*b.*—James-Francis-Gordon.

1*b.*—Mary-Elvira.

2*b.*—Luard-Theodora.

3*b.*—Gladys-Jessie-Isabella, *d.*

4*b.*—Ethel-Mary-Louise.

3.—George-William, b. 19th Aug. 1819, d. 4th Dec. 1890, Mus. Doc., of Toronto ; m. 11th Aug. 1852, Mary-Cornwall, d. 20th Jan. 1896, dau. of William Wedd, of Maidstone Co. Kent, Eng., and had issue, viz. :

1*a.*—Charlton, Merchant in Buffalo, U.S.A., m. Frances Durie, and has issue : Gordon-Leslie ; Estelle-Marie.

2*a.*—George-Stuart-Cameron, Manager of the Traders Bank in Hamilton ; m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Ford, M.D., and has issue : Mary-Elizabeth-Stuart.

3*a.*—William-Winder.

4*a.*—Charles-Wilmot, of Winnipeg, m. 13th Feb. 1895, Helen-Mary, dau. of John-Huston Richey, *d.*, Merchant in Toronto, Capt. 10th Royal Regt. Act. Mil., and his wife Mary-Anne, dau. of William Andrews.

- 5a.—Frank-Wetenhall.
- 6a.—Frederick-Gordon, *d.*
- 1a.—Mary-Charlton, m. to John-Taylor McNair, a Planter in South Carolina, U.S.A., and has issue: Athol-Cornwall; Stuart-Strathy; John-Gordon-Crawford; Douglas-Brakenridge; Gladys-Vereen.
- 2a.—Amy-Alison.
- 3a.—Bertha-Brakenridge, m. 8th April 1896, to George-Allen Huggins, son of George-Allen Huggins, M.D., of Manning, South Carolina.
- 4a.—Edith-Cornwall, *d.*
- 5a.—Ethel-Heward.
- 4.—David-Brakenridge, b. Oct. 1825, d. 14th July 1881, m. 15th June 1846, Sarah-Anne, dau. of John Kent, J.P. of London, Canada, and had issue:
 - 1a.—Ernest.
 - 2a.—Cecil.
 - 1a.—Adelina, m., *d.*
 - 2a.—Frances, m.
 - 3a.—Edith, m.
 - 4a.—Evelyn, m., and has issue two children.
- 5.—Alexander-Edmund, *d.*, m. 1stly March 1852, Eliza, dau. of Capt. McVicar, and 2ndly, and had issue, viz.:
 - Of the first marriage:
 - 1a.—Robert-F.-L., of Montreal, m. Maud Jeffrey, and has issue one son and one dau.
 - And of the 2nd marriage:
 - 1a.—Helen-Ruth.
- 6.—Henry-Seton, b. 29th Jan. 1833, Banker in Toronto; m. 28th Jan. 1857, Frances-Elizabeth, d. 24th May 1887, dau. of Hon. John-S. Wentenhall, of London, and has had issue, viz.:
 - 1a.—Philip-John, b. 12th Dec. 1861, M.D.; m. Frances-Whicher, dau. of Jerome Alley, *d.*, and has issue: Hugh-Seton, b. 15th Sept. 1875.
 - 2a.—Henry, M.B.
 - 3a.—Æmilius, Bank Manager in Orillia, Co. Simcoe; m. Bertha Tempest, and has issue one son.
 - 4a.—Allen-Dundas.
 - 1a.—Frances, m. 1888, to Rev. McAllister Donald of Pitlochrie, Sco.

- 2a.—Theodora, m. 22nd Sept. 1884, to Augustus-Henry-Fraser Lefroy (see Lefroy).
- 3a.—Lily, m. 17th Oct. 1894, to Frederick-William Broughall, of Toronto, son of Abraham - James Broughall, in Holy Orders, Rector of St. Stephen's Church, Toronto, and his wife Georgina-Harriet, dau. of Samuel-Proudfoot Hurd.
- 1.—Helen Hunter, m. to James McArthur, of Edinburgh, Sco., and has issue, viz. :
- 1a.—Alexander-James, J.P., M.D., of Edinburgh.
- 1a.—Helen, m. to David Cook, Banker, of Anstruther, Sco., and has issue, viz. : John, Advocate in Edinburgh ; David ; Alexander ; Margaret ; Agnes, m. to — Lamb of Glasgow, Sco. ; Rachel ; Ina ; Nettie.
- 2.—Adelina, m. 16th Aug. 1855, to Dugald-Smith Mackellar, M.D., of Strathroy, d. Jan. 1870, and has had issue :
- 1a.—John-Alexander, b. 29th May 1856, m. 17th Aug. 1888, Bertha Dodge, and has issue : Strathy-Ridout, b. 16th June 1889.
- 1a.—Alice.
- 2a.—Adelina.
- 3.—Matilda-Frederica, unm., residing in Edinburgh.

ARMS :—Or, on a chevron az., between three crescents gu., a stag's head erased of the first. *Crest* : an eagle displayed holding in his beak a thistle, all ppr. *Motto* : Audax justum perficere.

TODD.



JOHN TODD, of a family seated in the north of Ireland, but originally Scottish, m. Elizabeth Patterson and had issue

Daniel, who m. Letitia, dau. of Sir William Thornton, and had issue

William-Thornton, m. 12th Jan. 1799, Wilhelmina, dau. of Daniel Patterson of Londonderry, and of Foxhall, Co. Donegal, and Jane Brooke his wife, and had issue:

1.—Daniel, b. 4th July 1804, of Buncrana Castle, Co. Donegal, Magistrate and Depy.-

Lieut ; m. Harriet Hinde.

2.—William, Capt. 85th Regt., d. unm.

3.—James-Henry of Westbrook, Co. Donegal, who assumed by Royal license in 1866 the additional surname of Thornton; Capt. 40th Regt., served in India; aflds. Major Donegal Militia; J.P.; High Sheriff 1867; m. Anna-Letitia, dau. of Daniel Gaele, Capt. R.A., and had issue.

4.—Andrew-Thornton, of whom below.

1.—Jane-Wilhelmina, m. to Hamilton Stuart, in Holy Orders, and had issue.

2.—Angel, m. to Arthur Darley, Capt: R.N.

3.—Mary, d. unm.

4.—Eliza, m. to — Lane.

Andrew-Thornton Todd, above named, d. 8th Dec. 1893, settled in Canada; served in 1837-8 as Lieut. of Dragoons; m. 1stly, Eliza, dau. of Capt. William Fitzgerald and his wife Sarah-Ann Chewett (see Chewett), and 2ndly, 6th Nov. 1855, Frances-Letitia, dau. of George Evans, in Holy Orders (see Evans), who survives him, and had issue of the second marriage only, viz.:

- 1.—Wilhelmina-Elizabeth, m. 16th Sept. 1885, to George-Geddes Le Mesurier, b. 21st March 1856, of Toronto, son of Henry Le Mesurier, d. 8th Jan. 1871, of Quebec, who m., 17th Oct. 1843, Mary-Frances, dau. of Hon. John Stewart of Quebec, and his wife Eliza-Maria, dau. of James Green, Lieut.-Col. 26th Cameronians, and has issue: Arthur-Baker, b. 18th June, 1889; Henry-Vernon, b. 4th Dec. 1893; Percival-Thornton, b. 29th Aug. 1891; Frances-Stuart.
- 2.—Jane-Stuart, m. to Frederick-LeMaitre Grasett, M.D. (see Grasett).
- 3.—Frances-Letitia, m. 6th Oct. 1866, to Hugh-Vernon Payne, of the Meteorological Office, Toronto.
- 4.—Andrene-Thornton.
- 5.—Mary-Georgina.

ARMS: Arg. on a chevron between three tod's or fox's heads erased gu., a mullet or. *Crest*: A tod or fox passant ppr. charged on the shoulder with a torteau. *Mottoes*: Above, Faire sans dire; beneath, Nec temere nec timide.

EVANS.



THOMAS EVANS, d. June 1677, descendant of Elyston or Ethelystan Gwdrydd, Prince of Ferlys, in Wales (now Co. Montgomery), was Capt. of a troop of Horse temp. Chas. I., and served in Ireland in the rebellion of 1641, and settled there near Kilkenny, of which city he was Mayor in 1658 and four times subsequently. M. Catharine Weldon, and had issue (besides an only dau. Ellen), viz.:

1.—(Sir) William of Kilcreene, Kilkenny, created a Baronet in 1682, which dignity became extinct on the death of his son Sir Thomas, 2nd Bart. ; he had four daus., one of whom was married but d.s.p.; two d. unm.,

and the third (eventual sole heiress) was m. to Francis Morres, whose eldest son was created Viscount Montmorres.

2.—Edward, Sheriff of Kilkenny 1665, commanded a troop of Horse at the battle of the Boyne ; m. and had issue, viz. :

1.—Henry of Ballyevans or Bellevan, Alderman of Kilkenny, whose male line became extinct.

2.—Edward (will dated 1738), Alderman of Kilkenny ; m. 1stly, Sarah Butler, and 2ndly, Susannah Lopdell, widow of William Turvan (of which marriage she had a dau. Alice, m. to William Andrews), and had issue, viz. :

Of the first marriage :

1.—Ambrose, m. and had issue.

And of the second marriage :

2.—George, d. 1807, in Holy Orders, Rector of Donaghmore, Co. Tyrone ; m. Priscilla, dau. of Robert Armytage of Liverpool, son of Timothy Armytage of Ardee, Co. Louth, and had issue (besides a dau. Mary, m. to Alexander-George Stuart, in H.O.), viz. :

- 1.—Robert, in Holy Orders, whose only child, Rebecca-Emilia, was m. to Euseby-Stratford Kirwan, but d.s.p.
- 2.—Edward, b. 31st May 1762, d. 17th Aug. 1857, of Gortmerron House, Co. Tyrone, J P.; m. 1789, Sarah-Maria, dau. of Thomas Kelly of Dawson's Grove, Co. Armagh, and had issue, viz. :
 - 1.—George, of whom below.
 - 2.—Thomas-Kelly, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Winder, Capt. R.A., and had issue.
 - 3.—Robert, of Gortmerron, d. 21st July 1876, m. Eleanor dau. of Surgeon-General George Stuart, but d.s.p.
 - 4.—Edward, of Gortmerron, d. 3rd Feb. 1889, s p.
- 1.—Louisa-Jane, m. to Alexander Stuart, Capt. 90th Regt.
- 2.—Priscilla, m. to David-Henry Sherrard of Dublin.
- 3.—Alicia, m. to Robert-W. Bland, in Holy Orders, of Belfast.
- 4.—Sarah-Maria, m. to John-Echlin Matthews, Lieut.-Col. Co. Down Militia.

George Evans, above named, in Holy Orders, d. 19th May 1878; came to Canada in 1851, and settled in Toronto Township near Oakville; m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Murray, and had issue, viz. :

- 1.—George, b. 1828, now of Gortmerron, m. 13th Nov. 1858, Jane, dau. of Major William Fitzgerald (see Chewett), and has issue, viz. :
 - 1a.—George-Edward-Augustine, b. 13th April 1860, Barrister-at-Law, of Toronto.
 - 2a.—Arthur-Thomas-Kelly, b. 4th March 1862, C.E., of Toronto.
 - 1a.—Mary-Eliza, m. 3rd Jan. 1888 to William-Henry-Holmes Lyons of Brookhill, Lisburn. Co. Antrim, Ire., and has issue two sons and two daus.
 - 2a.—Mabel-Sarah, m. 17th Dec 1890, to Algernon-William, 6th Viscount Avonmore, and has issue one dau.
 - 3a.—Louisa-Evelyn.
- 1.—Francis-Letitia, m. to Andrew Thornton Todd (see Todd).
- 2.—Sarah-Maria, m. to Charles-Keeling Scholefield of Toronto Township, and had issue, viz. :

- 1*a*.—George-Montague-Delmage. d. 16th Nov. 1893, m. Ethel-Mary, dau. of Humphrey-Lloyd Hime, and had issue, Herman-Keeling.
- 2*a*.—Harold-Edward, m. Evangeline-Sarah-Janet, dau. of Francis-Ross Jennings and his wife Elizabeth-Faucette, nee Denroche.
- 3*a*.—Frederick-William, b. 8th Dec. 1858.
- 1*a*.—Margaret, *d*.

ARMS: Erm., three boars' heads coupé sa. armed and langued gu. *Crest*: A demi lion rampant regardant ermine, holding between his paws a boar's head. *Motto*: Libertas.

CHEWETT.



WILLIAM CHEWETT, b. 21st Dec. 1753, d. 24th Sept. 1849, descended from George, son of Philip Chewte or Chute (17th century), of the Kentish branch of the ancient family of Chute of Taunton, Co. Somerset, Eng., came to Canada in 1771. Was a Land Surveyor, and served as an Engineer in the defence of Quebec when attacked by the Americans under Gen. Montgomery in the Revolutionary War. In 1791 he was appointed Deputy Surveyor General in Upper Canada, and was afterwards joint Surveyor General with Thomas Ridout (see Ridout). In the war of 1812

he was Col. commanding 3rd West York Militia, and was present at York (Toronto) when it was taken by the Americans, 27th April 1813, being left as officer in command (to capitulate) on the retirement of Gen. Sheaffe, who withdrew with the regular troops of his command. Served in Lower and Upper Canada altogether over sixty years, retiring on full pay in 1832. M. 1791, Isabella, dau. of Major Archibald McDonald or Macdonell of the Long Sault (who claimed to be the rightful Chief of Glengarry) and his wife, a dau. of Grant of Corrymony, and had issue, viz. :

1.—William, b. 20th May 1792, d. March 1813, unm.

2.—James-Grant, b. 9th Nov. 1793, d. 7th Dec. 1862; served as an officer in his father's Regt. in 1812; was Deputy Surveyor-General and Banker; Alderman of Toronto in 1835; m. 1825, Martha-Smith, dau. of Richard Robison of Kingston and his wife Mary dau. of Stephen Secord (see Secord), and had issue, viz. :

1a.—William-Cameron, b. 16th Aug. 1828; M.D.; m. 28th April 1857, Maria-Susan, dau. of Henry-Sargent Ranney of Topsham, Eng., and has had issue, viz. :

- 1*b*.—William-Glenelg, d. 21st March 1879, aged 19.
- 2*b*.—Henry-James, C.E.
- 3*b*.—Albert-Ranney.
- 1*b*.—Mary-Geraldine, m. 19th April 1882, William-Alfred-Montague Sims.
- 2*b*.—Ethel-Katharine.
- 3*b*.—Laura-Beatrice, d. 22nd Nov. 1895, m. 8th Nov. 1894, to Robert-Arthur Sims, in Holy Orders, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chatham, Co. Kent.
- 2*a*.—Alexander-Cartwright, b. 20th Feb. 1831, d. 22nd Sept. 1895; m. 24th Sept. 1856, Maria-Sargent, d. 24th April 1894, dau. of William-Parker Ranney, H.E.I.C.S. and of St. John, N.B. (brother of Henry-Sargent Ranney above named), and had issue, viz.:
 - 1*b*.—William-Frederick-Grant, d. inf.
 - 2*b*.—William-Neville-Burrowes, d. 28th Dec. 1882, aged 18.
 - 1*b*.—Eleanora-Acton, m. 9th Jan. 1892, to Harry-John-Loudon Laws, and has issue: Constance-Maria-Umfreville.
 - 2*b*.—Kate-Robison.
 - 3*b*.—Beatrice-Barclay.
 - 4*b*.—Mary-Helen-Acton.
- 1*a*.—Mary-Elizabeth, m. 1853, to Henry Torrance, and has had issue, viz.:
 - 1*b*.—William-Percy, m. 5th June 1889, Harriet-Edith Holliday.
 - 2*b*.—Arthur-L'Estrange, m. 10th June 1890, Emily-Ranney Parsons, and has issue: Margaret-Mary.
 - 3*b*.—Henry-Pemberton, m. March 1894, Maud Ewing.
 - 1*b*.—Mary-Adeline, m. 24th Jan. 1894, to George Playter.
 - 2*b*.—Helen, d. inf.
- 3.—Alexander, b. 20th Jan. 1801, d. 22nd Aug. 1872, Barrister-at-Law, Judge of the Western District in 1845; m. 1828, Janet Findlay of Paisley, Sco., and had issue, viz.:
 - 1*a*.—Richard, d. young.
 - 1*a*.—Marion-Isabella, d. inf.
 - 2*a*.—Sarah-Anne-Fitzgerald.
- 1.—Sarah-Ann, b. 5th Aug. 1795, d. 25th Feb. 1867, m. 1817, to

Capt. William Fitzgerald Town Major of Kingston, and had issue, viz. :

- 1a.—William-John, b. Aug. 1819 of Litchfield, Connecticut; m. Mary, dau. of Eli White of New York, and has issue, one of whom, Caroline, was m. 23rd Nov. 1889, to Lord Edmond-George Petty-Fitzmaurice, (brother of the Marquis of Lansdowne, Gov.-Genl. of Canada 1883 to 1888.)
- 1a —Mary, d unm.
- 2a. Eliza, *d.*, m. 1850, to Andrew-Thornton Todd (see Todd).
- 3a.—Jane, m. to George Evans (see Evans).

ARMS: *Gu.*, three swords bar-ways the points towards the dexter *ppr.*, pomels and hilts *or.* Crest: *A dexter cubit arm in armour, the hand in a gauntlet grasping a broken sword in bend sinister ppr. pomel and hilt or.* Motto: Fortune de guerre.

SECORD, **U.E.L.** ---

THE family of Secord, formerly de Secor, derive descent from an ancient and noble family of La Rochelle, in France. A Marquis de Secor was an officer of the household of Louis X. His descendants and others of his family became Huguenots, and in consequence, during the persecution of the Huguenots, lost their estates; some of them lost their lives, and others escaped to England. Eventually some of the family emigrated to America and settled at New Rochelle in New Jersey. In the Revolutionary War many of the family adhered to the Crown, and at the conclusion of the war settled chiefly in Upper Canada, but some in New Brunswick. The rolls of Butler's Rangers contained the following names of Secords: John senior, John junior, Stephen, David, Peter, Silas and Solomon, all members of the same family, but the relationship and identity of all of them cannot now be determined.

Peter Secord, presumably the one just named, is said to have been engaged with others of the family in the erection of mills near Niagara, probably at St. David's, and afterwards to have settled at Long Point on Lake Erie. Of John Secord, see below, E. Four of the others named are no doubt identical with four of five brothers who came to Canada, sons of James Secord who had issue, viz.:

- 1.—Solomon, of whom below, A.
- 2.—Stephen, of whom below, B.
- 3.—David, of whom below, C.
- 4.—John, separated from the family and was not heard of again.
- 5.—James, of whom below, D.
- 1.—Magdalen, b. 4th May 1764, d. 25th Jan. 1827; m. to Hon. Richard Cartwright (See Cartwright).
- 2.—Esther, b. 21st July 1766, d. Feb. 1802, unm.
- 3.—Mary, b. 15th May 1770, m. to Lawrence, M.D.

A.

SOLOMON SECORD, above named, b. 9th March 1755, d. 22nd Jan. 1799; served in the American Revolutionary War as an officer (Loyalist); settled near Port Dalhousie, Co. Lincoln; he had issue, viz.:

1. James, of Jordan, near St. Catharines; m. and had issue.
2. Edwin, of Grantham, Co. Lincoln; m. and had issue.
- 3.—William, of Trafalgar, Co. Halton; m. and had issue.
- 4.—George-Osmond, of Barton, Co. Wentworth; m. Eliza Ogden of Port Credit, and had issue, viz.: Horatio, George-Reid, Solomon, Alfred, Hannah, Mary-Anne, Louisa, Catharine.

B.

STEPHEN SECORD, above named, b. 20th Aug. 1757, d. 31st March 1808; m. Hannah, b. 23rd July 1767, d. Oct. 10th 1841, dau. of Simon Deforest, who was killed in the American War when en route to join the Loyalist Army, and Mary his wife who came to Canada and d. 1788, and had issue, viz.:

1. James, b. 19th April, 1787, d. 3rd Jan. 1852, unm.
- 2.—David, b. 17th July 1790, d. 27th Dec. 1846; m. Nancy Carscallen, and had issue, viz.: David, Stephen, John, Thomas-Cartwright, Luke, James, Archibald, Elizabeth, Magdalene-Keefer.
- 3.—William-Edwin, b. 26th March 1797, d. 5th Jan. 1881; m. Frances Holden, and had issue ten children.
4. Richard-Henry, b. 12th May 1799, d. 7th July 1866; Capt. in Lincoln Militia, served in 1837-8; m. 5th Jan. 1840, Catharine-Elizabeth, dau. of Adam Stull (see footnote, page 83), and had issue, viz.:
 - 1a.—James-Richard-Robison, b. 12th July 1842, of Homer, Co. Lincoln; served as a Volunteer Trooper in the Fenian Raid, 1866; m. 1865, Eliza-Ann Hutt, and has issue, viz.: 1b. Richard-Henry, b. 24th Aug. 1867, m. Maria Seager, and has issue two children. 2b.—William-Hutt, b. 24th Aug. 1867, m. Catharine Thompson, and has issue two children. 3b.—John-Robison, b. 7th July 1870, m. Lucy Williams, and has issue one child. 4b.—Herbert-Philip, b. 31st Aug. 1878. 1b.—Elinor-Catharine, m. to Charles Driscoll. 2b.—Priscilla Mary, m. to William Bowman. 3b.—Elzira-Ann. 4b.—Florence-Inez. 5b.—Bertha.
 - 1a.—Ann-Elizabeth, m. to Stephen-Johnson Emmett of Homer, and has had issue, viz.: 1b.—James-Richard, b. 3rd Feb. 1869. 2b.—Stephen-Ellis, b. 18th May 1871.

- 1*b*.—Mary-Elizabeth, d. 17th Dec. 1862. 2*b*.—Emma-Maria, m. to John Grey. 3*b*.—Laura-Catharine, m. to William Johnstone.
- 2*a*.—Mary-Magdalen, m. 17th Nov. 1869, to Orlando Dunn, of Toronto, Lt.-Col. (Bt.) Gov.-Genl.'s Body Guard, and has issue: 1*b*.—Florence-Catherine.
- 3*a*.—Martha-Agnes.
- 4*a*.—Laura-Catharine, d. 2nd Jan. 1858.
- 5*a*.—Alice-Caroline, m. June 1884, to David-Calvin Emmett of Stamford, and has had issue: 1*b*.—James-Allen, b. 2nd June 1885. 2*b*.—Howard-Secord, *d*. 1*b*.—Martha-Elizabeth.
- 5.—Stephen-Alexander, b. 15th May 1801, d. 27th Feb. 1884, unm.
- 6.—Samuel-Robison, b. 18th Dec. 1805, *d*.; m. Elizabeth Weaver, and had issue: 1*a*.—Thomas-Robison, m. Elizabeth Hill, and has issue: Lochlin-McCallum, m. Eva Reynolds, and has issue: Samuel-Woodruff, of the Imperial Bank; Henry-Cartwright, of the Imperial Bank; Gertrude-Blake. 2*a*.—Stephen. 3*a*.—Samuel. 4*a*.—William. 5*a*.—Charles. 1*a*.—Elizabeth.
- 1.—Mary, b. 20th Feb. 1785, d. 30th Dec. 1865; m. to Richard Robison, of Kingston, and had issue: 1*a*.—Richard, d. unm. 2*a*.—Thomas, m. Ellen Robinson. 1*a*.—Martha-Smith, m. to James-Grant Chewett (see Chewett). 2*a*.—Elizabeth, d. unm. 3*a*.—Mary, d. unm.
- 2.—Elizabeth, b. 7th March 1793, d. 2nd Aug. 1814, unm.
- 3.—Esther-Magdalen, b. 1st June 1795, d. 17th Sept. 1871; m. to George Keefer (see Keefer).
- 4.—Julia-Ann, b. 8th May, 1803, d. 13th June 1868; m. to William Stull*, and had issue: 1*a*.—Stephen, of George-

*Latham Stull (U.E.L.) came from Schoharie, New York, and settled in the Niagara District, where the family remained forty-two years, and then removed to Esquesing, Co. Halton. He m. Ann-Catharine Hutt, and had issue, viz.: 1.—Adam, b. 6th June 1793, d. 9th Aug 1859, of whom below. 2.—William, m. Julia-Ann Secord, as above. 3.—George, m. Jane Chrysler. 4.—Jacob, m. Margaret Young. 5.—John, m. Maria Traver. 1.—Hannah, m. to Samuel Kennedy. Adam Stull, above named, m. Mary-Magdalen, dau. of Peter Lampman, and had issue, viz.: 1*a*.—James, b. 19th March 1819, d. unm. 2*a*.—Peter-Lampman, b. 16th Jan. 1834, m. Mary Wood, and had issue three sons. 1*a*.—Catharine-Elizabeth, b. 29th Oct. 1820, m. to Richard-Henry Secord, as in the text. 2*a*.—Margaret-Ann, b. 4th March 1825, m. to James Durham, and had issue six sons and four daus. 3*a*.—Hannah-Eliza, b. 10th Oct. 1826, m. to Henry Stull, and had issue six sons and three daus. 4*a*.—Mary-Agnes, b. 2nd April 1829, m. to Orson Secord, and had issue two sons and one dau. 5*a*.—Caroline-Arabella, b. 13th Dec. 1835, m. to John Morrison, lost at sea by the burning of the steamer "Golden Gate," off the coast of California, 27th July 1862.

town, Co. Halton. 2a.—George, of Guelph. 3a.—
 Frederick-Augustus, of Prince Albert, N.W.T. 1a.—
 Mary-Ann, *d.*

C.

DAVID SECORD, above named, b. 10th Aug. 1759, of St. David's, Co. Lincoln, which village was founded by him and bears his name, was a Major in the Militia; in the war of 1812 he was present at Queenston and Lundy's Lane, and commanded the 2nd Regt. of Lincoln Militia at the battle of Chippewa, where they "distinguished themselves by feats of genuine bravery and heroism, stimulated by the example of their gallant leader," and suffered severe losses. He m. 1stly, Jessie Millard, and 2ndly, — Smith, and 3rdly, Mary (or Polly) Page, and had issue, viz.:

Of the first marriage: Sarah, m. to Cummings.

Of the second marriage: James, m. a dau. of Fralick; Solomon; Stephen; George; John; Robert; Philip; Phœbe.

And of the 3rd marriage: Royal, who m. a dau. of Fisher, and had issue one son William-F., of St. David's; Elijah, went to California; Mary, m. 16th Nov. 1841, to William-H. Woodruff of St. David's; Elizabeth, m. to Armstrong.

D.

JAMES SECORD, above named, b. 7th July 1773, d. 22nd Feb. 1841, was a Captain of Militia prior to 1812, but resigned that appointment; on the breaking out of the war, however, he re-entered the service as a private militiaman, and was present as a Sergeant at Queenston Heights, where he was severely wounded. As an acknowledgment of his services he was subsequently appointed Collector of Customs at Chippewa. M. Laura, b. 1775, d. 17th Oct. 1868, dau. of Thomas Ingersoll (**U.E.L.**, founder of Ingersoll, Co. Oxford), and his wife Sarah Whiting. This lady (Mrs. Laura Secord) became famous for the signal service which she rendered in carrying through the enemy's lines, under circumstances of extreme difficulty, important intelligence of the movements of their army, which had crossed the Niagara Frontier, and was advancing inland, by which Lieut. Fitzgibbon, commanding a small force posted at the Beaver Dams, was enabled to make such preparations as resulted in the brilliant success which he achieved (see ante p. 25). James Secord had issue, viz.:

1.—Charles-Badean, Barrister-at-Law, of Queenston, m. Margaret Robins of Kingston, and had issue, viz.:

- 1a.—Charles-Forsyth, m. Elizabeth Ellis; went to Iowa.
 2a.—James-Badean, of Niagara, m. Clara Flint of Toronto.
 1a.—Alicia, m. to Isaac Cockburn of Gravenhurst, Muskoka,
 some time M.P. for Muskoka.
- 1.—Mary-Lawrence, m. to William Trumbull, Surgeon 37th
 Regt., and d. in Jamaica; had issue: Mary, *d.* unm.;
 Elizabeth, m. to William Davis, Banker in Dublin, Ire.,
 and had issue.
- 2.—Charlotte, *d.* unm.
- 3.—Harriet-Hopkins, m. to David-William Smith, Barrister-at-
 Law, of St. Catharines, son of William Smith, C.E., of
 Fort Erie, previously of Quebec, and had issue: William-
 James, living in Minnesota, U.S.A; Laura-Louisa, of
 Guelph; Mary-Augusta, of Guelph.
- 4.—Appolonia, *d.* aged 18.
- 5.—Hannah-Cartwright, *d.* 21st Nov. 1877, m. 1stly to Howley
 Williams, of Guelph, who *d.* 1844, and 2ndly to Edward
 Carthew, b. 22nd May 1808, *d.* Apl. 1879, of Guelph, some-
 time Deputy-Sheriff, afterwards Collector of Customs, son
 of Morden Carthew, in H.O., Rector of Dereham, Co.
 Norfolk, Eng., (who was the son of Thomas Carthew, in H.O.,
 of Woodbridge Abbey, Co. Suffolk, Eng., of a family which
 came to Suffolk from Cornwall cir. 1600), and had issue, viz.:
 Of the first marriage:
 1a.—Katharine-Emma, m. to John-Andrews Lamprey, of
 Guelph, Mayor of that city 1896, and had issue, viz.:
 George-Sidney, b. 22nd Oct. 1866; Edward-Howley,
 b. 9th Feb. 1869; Ernest-Williams, b. 12th Oct. 1875;
 Alice, *d.* aged 17.
 2a.—Caroline, *d.* aged 5.
 And of the second marriage:
 1a.—James-Morden, Barrister-at-Law, of Listowel, Co.
 Perth, m. Adeline-Pauline Chisholm, of Hamilton, and
 has issue.
 2a.—Charles-Edward, M.D. of Qu'Appelle, Assiniboia, m.
 Angelica-Caroline-Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Har-
 vey*, of Kinnettles, Fergus, Co. Wellington, and has
 issue.

*Son of John Harvey, of Kinnettles, Co. Forfar, Sco., and Angelica Dingwall-Fordyce, his
 wife; he m. Matilda, dau. of Sebastian Shade of Mobile, Alabama (and niece of Absalom Shade
 of Galt, Co. Waterloo) and Hannah Hunt, his wife.

- 3a.—William, of Waterloo, Co. Waterloo, m. Jessie Innes, and has issue.
- 1a.—Hannah, m. as second wife to Llewellyn Brock, M.D., of Guelph, son of Thomas-Rees Brock, and has had issue: Carthew, d. inf.; George-Carthew, b. 1st January 1889, d. 25th Dec. 1893.
- 2a.—Caroline, m. to Charles-William Young, late of Stratford, now of Cornwall, Journalist. (son of James Young d. 1888, and his wife, Hester, dau. of Thomas Phillips, in H.O., D. D., of U. C. College, and Rector of Weston and Etobicoke), and has had issue: Carthew, d. inf. (drowned); George, d. inf.; Joseph-Edward; Blanche-Caroline.
- 6.—Laura, d. 1850, m. 1stly to Capt. John Poore (who raised a Company for service in 1837-8), and had issue: James-de-Lisle, d. inf.; John, settled in Manitoba, m. Flora Leach, and has had issue, John, Laura, Elizabeth; and 2ndly to William Clarke*, M.D., of Guelph, and had issue, William d. inf.; Millicent, d. inf., and Laura, of Toronto.

E.

JOHN SECORD of Kingston, supposed to have been a brother of James and uncle of the five brothers above named, m. Susannah Wartman, sister of Bernard Wartman of Kingston, and had issue, viz.:

- 1.—Daniel (probably the Officer of Militia of that name who served in 1812), m. 2ndly Electa Page, and had issue, viz.:
- 1a.—Daniel, d. 1857, killed in a railway accident at the Desjardins bridge near Hamilton, m. Elizabeth Costello, and had issue, viz.:
- 1b.—John, of Regina, N.W.T., Barrister-at-Law, Q.C., sometime M.L.A.
- 2b.—Daniel, Druggist in Ingersoll, Co. Oxford.
- 3b.—Levi, M.D., of Brantford, of which city he has been Mayor.

*Dr. Clarke (b. 1813, d. 7th Oct. 1887) came to Canada from Maryborough, Queen's Co., Ireland; was prominent in his profession and in public life for many years; was Commissioner of the Court of Requests 1833; Warden Co. Wellington 1852; M. L. A. 1853 to 1863; Mayor of Guelph 1864 and 1865; took a leading part in procuring the incorporation of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario, of which he was president for six years; he m. 2ndly, Clara-Pigott, nee Strange, widow of William-Dummer Powell (see Powell), and had issue, viz.: 1.—Lionel-Herbert, b. 20th July 1859, late of Palmerston, Co. Wellington, now of Toronto, m. 10th Feb. 1891, Anne-Clara-Gertrude, dau. of Sydenham Small (whose wife survived him, and was m. 2ndly, to Harry Lockwood) 2.—Harry-Edmond, b. 29th Dec. 1862, d. 19th Aug. 1884, unm. 1.—Clara-Rosa, m. to Richard-Power Palmer (see Palmer.)

- 2a.—Levi, *d.*, of Blenheim, Co. Oxford, m. Jane Laycock, and had issue: Charles, Mary, Jennie; all now of Marquette, Michigan.
- 3a.—Abram, *d.* 1893, of London, Ontario, m. Elizabeth Poole, of Brantford.
- 1a.—Mary-Rachael, m. to John-Ray Cook, of St. Catharines.
- 2a.—Sophia.
- 3a.—Isabelle.
- 2.—John, of Barton, Co. Wentworth, Captain of Militia, served in 1812, m. Janet, sister of Hon. James Crooks, and had issue, viz.:
 - 1a.—Matthew-Brock, m. Ann, dau. of Daniel-K. Servos, of Barton, Col. of Militia, and had issue three sons and two daus.
 - 2a.—William-Crooks, of Mosa, Co. Middlesex, m., but *d.s.p.*
 - 3a.—George-Small, of Mosa. m. Jessie Grant of Mosa, and had issue two sons and two daus.
 - 4a.—Elijah-Wartman, Barrister-at-Law, m. Sarah-Augusta Culloden, of Hamilton, dau. of L. P. Culloden, Capt. in the army, and had issue: John, of Orillia; Frederick; Percy.
 - 1a.—Janet, m. to Thomas Hatt, of Dundas, Co. Wentworth, and had issue: Thomas, of Hamilton; Mary, m. to James Hamilton, of Dundas; Susannah, m. to Charles-Edward Taylor, M.D., formerly of Dundas, now of Arcadia, Kansas.
 - 2a.—Arabella, m. to John Brennan, Postmaster of Alvington, Co. Lambton, and had issue: Edward, Annie, Jane, Catherine.
- 3.—Elijah, of Barton, Major of Militia, served in 1812; Treasurer of the Gore District; m. 1stly, Mary-Rennet, dau. of Jean-Baptiste Rosseau, of the Indian Department, a descendant of the well known French author Jean-Jacques Rousseau; 2ndly, Ann, dau. of Capt. Gourlay, 23rd Fusiliers, and sister of Col. William Gourlay, of Hamilton, and had issue of the first marriage only, viz:
 - 1a.—George-Canning, b. 1828, of Barton, m. his cousin Sarah-Adelaide, dau. of Cortlandt Secord, named below, and had issue, viz.:
 - 1b.—Herbert-Canning, b. 1853, of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, m. Matilda-Rachael, dau. of John-

- David Ferris, *d.*, of Kingston, and has issue :
 Auber-Clarke, b. 27th Oct. 1887 ; Herbert-Ferris,
 b. 13th January, 1890 ; Olive Cortlandt.
- 2*b.*—George-Cortlandt, b. 1855, now of Rotterdam
 Junction, New York, J P., m. Mary-Jane, dau. of
 William McKinley, of Hamilton, son of Rev.
 William McKinley of Enniskillen, Ire., and has
 issue : Royal-George, b. 6th Dec. 1890 ; Ethel-
 Grace-Cortlandt.
- 3*b.*—Percy-Vaughan, b. 1867, of New York, m. Cora
 Chronister, of Franklinstown, Pennsylvania.
- 2*a.*—Alexander-Augustus, Treasurer of Barton, m. Eliza,
 only dau. of Thomas-Mugine Macnamara, Capt. in the
 Army, who served in 1812, and had issue namely :
- 1*b.*—Thomas-Eugene-Macnamara, m. Fanny Powell
 of Guelph.
- 2*b.*—Alexander-Augustus, of Acton, Co. Halton, m.
 Nora, dau. of William-Heslop Storey, Manufac-
 turer in Acton.
- 1*b.*—Mary-Ann, m. to Samuel Bedell, of Saltfleet, Co.
 Wentworth, and has issue.
- 2*b.*—Geraldine, m. to Albert-D. Marlatt, of Saltfleet,
 and has issue.
- 3*b.*—Gertrude, m. to John Towers, Druggist in St.
 Catharines, and has issue.
- 4*b.*—Josephine, *d.*, m. to Samuel Atkins of Hamilton,
 and had issue, one son, Samuel, and two daus.,
 one of whom was drowned by the upsetting of a
 boat in Burlington Bay, 1893.
- 5*b.*—Frances-Mina, m. to Charles-L. Young, of Oak-
 ville, Co. Halton.
- 3*a.*—Pierre-Van Cortlandt, M.D., of Chicago, U.S.A., m.
 Marion Thompson, of Baltimore, Maryland, and had
 issue three sons and one dau.
- 4*a.*—William-Henry-Case, m. Charlotte Burkholder of
 Barton, and had issue, viz.: William-Frank, d.
 1893, of Chicago, m a dau. of Beamer of Grimsby, Co.
 Wentworth, and had issue one son : Harry, d. 1869 :
 Laura.
- 5*a.*—Walter-Kerr, Postmaster of Winona, Co. Wentworth, m.
 Mary Bedell (widow) of Stoney Creek, Co. Wentworth.

- 1a.—Susannah, m. to William-Allan Davis, of Barton, Capt. of Militia, served in 1837-8, and had issue: Elijah; William-Allan; John-Alexander; James.
- 2a.—Mary-Rennett, m. to William-George-Law Macnamara, of Saltfleet, an Officer of Cavalry Militia, son of Capt. Macnamara above named, and had issue three sons and three daus.
- 3a.—Elizabeth-Talant, m. to John-Lampman Van Wagner, of Stoney Creek, and had issue: Walter, d. aged 16; John-Pickering; Henry-Townsend; Cynthia.
- 4.—Cortlandt, served as an Officer of Militia in 1812, and was subsequently Major, m. Sarah, sister of William-Bowers Winterbottom, Barrister-at-Law, of Niagara, and had issue, viz.:
 - 1a.—John-Cortlandt, m. Eureka, dau. of Col. John Servos, of Niagara.
 - 1a.—Sarah-Adelaide, m. to John-Canning Secord as above.
- 5.—Abraham (probably the Militiaman of that name who served in 1812), m. Elizabeth, sister of Capt. John Lampman.
- 1.—Mary, m. to John Lampman, of Niagara, Capt. of Militia, who served in 1812, and was severely wounded at Lundy's Lane, and had issue, John, Thomas, and four daus.

The family of Secor, of Scarborough, Co. York, claim to be descended from the French family of De Secor named above. The first settler in Canada was Isaac Secor, U.E.L. who came to Kingston, and removed thence to Napanee, where he built a mill, from which it is said that the name of the place, an Indian word meaning bread, is derived; in 1817 he settled in Scarborough.

KEEFER, **U.E.L.**

THE earliest recorded ancestor of the Keefers was one De Wald dit Tonnellier, who lived in Paris, France, which he left during the Huguenot persecutions, and went to reside near Strasburg, in Alsace, where he became known by the name of Kieffer. His descendant Samuel Kieffer m. Ann Waldruff, of Westervallen, in Germany (who survived him, and was m. 2ndly to Frederick Saverine, with whom she and her sons of the first marriage came to America about 1750, and settled at Paulin's Hill, near Newton, in Sussex Co., New Jersey), and had issue, two sons, viz.:

George, of whom below, and

Jacob, who settled at Harrisburg, in Pennsylvania, where his descendants, who retain the former spelling of the name, still continue.

George, above named, b. 1739, served in the Rangers in the American Revolutionary War, and d. during the war; m. in 1765, Mary-Maria Conke or Conck, of Philadelphia, (who survived him, and was m. 2ndly to Michael Teeter, **U.E.L.**, and had issue, seven sons and one daughter, of whom one son, Aaron, died aged 23, of wounds received at Lundy's Lane), and had issue, viz. :

1.—George (Keefer), of whom below.

2.—Jacob (Keefer), b. cir. 1775, d. 1814, came to Canada in 1790, and settled first at Thorold and then at Oakland. Co. Brant, m. 1801, Jerusha, d. 27th May 1868, dau. of Joseph Vannater and Hannah, his wife, who came to Canada in 1798 (she survived him, and was m. 2ndly to James Bennett, **U.E.L.**, of Dereham, Co. Oxford, and had issue, 7 sons and 3 daus.) and had issue, namely :

1a.—Jacob, b. 5th April 1803, d. 19th Jan. 1881, settled

- in 1844 in Sydenham, Co. Grey, m. Mary, d. 18th Aug. 1887, aged 84, dau. of James Corbet, agent of the Canada Company for Co. Wellington, and sister of Robert Corbet, many years postmaster of Guelph, and had issue: William, of Annan, Co. Grey; George, of Flesherton, Co. Grey; another son; and seven daus.
- 2a.—John, d. 1873, of Oakland and Beverley, m. Elizabeth Darling, widow of Robson; d.s.p.
- 3a.—George, d. inf.
- 4a.—Robert, b. 12th Dec. 1808, d. 31st July 1834, of South Dumfries, Co. Waterloo, m. 26th Dec. 1826, Lavinia, d. 4th June 1836, dau. of Miller Lawrason* of South Dumfries and his wife Elizabeth Purves, and had issue, viz.:
- 1b.—Jacob-Lawrason, d. 2nd May 1885, of Chesley, Co. Bruce, m. and had issue, two sons and four daus.
- 2b.—Nelson, Merchant in St. George, Co. Brant, afterwards in Hamilton, m. 1854 Mary-Hodge Ballantyne, and had issue, viz.:
- 1c.—Robert, of Chicago, U.S.A., m. Ellen Muri-son. and has issue.
- 2c.—Alexander-Thomas, Merchant in Hamilton, m. Louise-Irene Fraser, and has issue.
- 1c.—Mary-Murray, m. 19th Sept. 1877, to Alexander Cadenhead, b. 5th Feb. 1851, late of Midland, Co. Simcoe, now of Toronto, son of Alexander-Shirrefs Cadenhead, of Fergus, Co. Wellington, and his wife Mary-Arbuthnott Dingwall-Fordyce, and has issue, viz.:
- Alexander-Dingwall-Fordyce, b. 6th Dec. 1878; Nelson-Keefer, b. 9th June 1882; John-Arbuthnott, b. 25th March 1886; Mary; Edith.
- 2c.—Margaret-Jane, m. 13th June 1894, to James Cadenhead, of Rat Portage, Algoma, son of Brebner Cadenhead, brother of the above-named Alexander-Shirrefs Cadenhead, and his wife Jane Muir.

*The Lawrasons came to Canada from the State of New Jersey. Lawrence Lawrason, brother of the above named Miller, was Police Magistrate of London, Ontario. They had three sisters: Mercy, m. to Hamill; Elizabeth, m. to John Coleman; Rebecca, m. to Daniel Corson.

5a.—Joseph-Nelson, b. 8th Sept. 1809, d. 22nd March 1878, Merchant in St. George, m. Elizabeth Parsons, who d. 8th April 1866, and had issue, one son, Charles-Purves, Postmaster of St. George, and seven daus.

1.—Mary, m. to Eli Lundy, of Newmarket, Co. York, son of William Lundy, **U.E.L.** of Lundy's Lane (the battle field), who came to Canada from Pennsylvania, and had issue three sons and five daus.

George Keefer, above named, b. 8th Nov. 1773, d. 26th June 1858, came to Canada about 1790, and settled at Thorold, Co. Welland; was appointed Ensign in the Militia 1799, Lieut. 1806, Capt. 1815; served in 1812, and was present at the battles of Chippewa and Lundy's Lane; was one of the original promoters of the Welland Canal, and was President of the company formed for its construction; m. 1stly, 6th Feb. 1797, Catherine, b. 26th April 1778, d. 14th July 1813, dau. of Peter Lampman (**U.E.L.**, who came to Canada from Long Island, New York, and settled in Grantham, Co. Lincoln); 2ndly, 8th June 1815, Jane, b. 1785, d. 6th Jan. 1833, nee McBride,* widow of John Emory (**U.E.L.**, who served in the war of 1812, and d. 1813); 3rdly, 2nd June 1836, Mary Wilson or Swaize, a widow, who died 25th June 1838, aged 48; and 4thly, 14th Nov. 1839, Esther-Magdalen, b. 1st June 1795, d. 7th Sept. 1871, dau. of Stephen Secord (see Secord), and had issue, viz.:

Of the first marriage:

1a.—George, b. 25th Feb. 1799, d. Nov. 1885, C.E., m. Margaret, d. 1885, nee Scott, widow of McGregor of Amherstburg, and had issue, viz.:

1b.—William, d. unm.

2b.—George-Alexander. C.E., of Victoria, B.C.

1b.—Julia, m. to Vanallen; d.s.p.

2a.—Jacob, b. 8th Nov. 1800, d. Nov. 1875 for 50 years Postmaster at Beaver Dams and Thorold, m. 8th June 1829, Christina-Theresa, b. 22nd April 1810, d. 18th Jan. 1896, only child of Capt. Robert Grant (b. 1776, d. 16th May 1838, of Inverness, Sco., and afterwards of Niagara, Collector of Customs), and had issue, viz.:

1b.—Robert-Grant, b. 22nd April 1830, d. 28th July

*Her father, who came from Ireland and served in Carlton's Irish Brigade in the American Revolutionary War, m. Mary Bradshaw, a descendant of Col. Bradshaw, of Cromwell's Army. Her brother, Edward McBride, was M.P.P. for Niagara.

- 1856, went to California; m. Augusta-Lavinia Langton, b. 19th July 1836, d. 10th Aug. 1856, but d. s.p.
- 2*b*.—Henry-Grant, b. 29th June, 1833, d. 1891; M.D., of Scranton, Pennsylvania; Surgeon-Major in the American army in the war of 1861-5; m. Mary-Jane, dau. of John McFarland (see below), and had two sons: Edwin; George.
- 3*b*.—Samuel-Cuthbert, b. 18th Jan. 1835; d. (drowned) 30th Sept. 1839.
- 4*b*.—Frederick-Herbert, b. 10th April 1843, d. 19th Nov. 1862, unm.
- 5*b*.—Alfred, b. 10th March 1845, d. 13th July 1845.
- 6*b*.—Francis-Philip, b. 13th July 1846; living in Bridgeport, Connecticut; m.
- 7*b*.—(Rev.) Benjamin-Berry, b. 23rd Oct. 1848, Methodist Minister; m. Elizabeth Starr, of Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, and has issue, one son and two daus.
- 8*b*.—Edwin, b. 26th June 1850, of Toronto, m. 1833, Clara-Jane, dau. of Archibald Church, and has had issue: Raymond-Vandecar, d. inf.; Norman-Grant, b. 1887; Zada-Neola.
- 9*b*.—John-Langton, b. 14th Oct. 1855, d. 22nd Sept. 1856.
- 1*b*.—Margaret, b. 19th Sept. 1831, d. 3rd Feb. 1834.
- 2*b*.—Mary, b. 28th Aug. 1836, d. 19th Dec. 1836.
- 3*b*.—Louisa, b. 20th Sept. 1837, m. to Jacob-De Witt Brewster, of Montreal.
- 4*b*.—Helen-Naomi, b. 16th Dec. 1839, d. 1873, unm.
- 5*b*.—Catherine, b. 2nd Aug. 1841, m. to Jacob DeWitt, of Salina, Kansas (cousin of Jacob-DeWitt Brewster above named).
- 6*b*.—Christina-Grant, b. 5th March 1853, d. 16th March 1855.
- 3*a*.—Peter, b. 20th March 1805, d. 21st Jan. 1886, of Galt, Co. Waterloo; m. Jane-Angela, d. 15th Dec. 1893, dau. of James Christie, of the family of that name of Durie, Co. Fife, Scotland, and had issue, viz.:
- 1*b*.—Robert-Christie, b. 23rd Nov. 1842, d. 11th March 1863, unm.

- 2*b*.—Peter-Maitland, b. 8th July 1849, d. 10th Sept. 1869, unm.
- 3*b* —William-Napier, b. 17th Dec. 1844, Surgeon-Major in the Indian Army; served in Looshai Campaign 1871-2 (medal and clasp); Duffla Expedition 1874-5; Fowaki Campaign 1877-8 (clasp); Afghanistan 1878-9 (medal and clasp); Afghanistan 1879-80; Zaimust Expedition; and in Egypt, being present at Kassassin, Tel-el-kebir, and Drury Lowe's forced march on Cairo (medal and clasp, star, and Order of Osmanlieh); m. Alice-Eugenia, dau. of Mathew Wilks, of Cruikston, Galt, Co. Waterloo, and his wife Eliza, dau. of Walter Langdon and his wife Dorothea, dau. of John-Jacob Astor of New York, and has issue, viz.: Mathew-Wilks, b. 19th July 1891; Petrina; Eliza-Christie.
- 1*b* —Angela, m. to David Spiers, of Galt, and has issue, viz.: Osborne, b. 17th Aug. 1868; John-Keefer, b. 5th Feb. 1874; Reginald-Maitland, b. 6th June 1879; David-Galt, b. 14th Oct. 1881; Elizabeth-Angela; Julia-Boswell; Helen-Erskine; Wilhelmina-Napier; Constance-Bryson.
- 2*b*.—Julia-Boswell, m. to John-Fisk Barnard, of Cincinnati, U.S.A., and has issue, viz.: Robert-Christie, b. 5th Sept. 1869; Reginald-Napier, b. 21st March 1872, d. 2nd June 1893; Harold-Galt, b. 22nd Aug. 1876, d. 3rd Oct. 1886; Wilfred-Keefer, b. 17th Jan. 1879; Archer-Fortescue, b. 29th Dec. 1881; Wilhelmina; Ethel-Maitland.
- 4*a* —Samuel, b. 22nd Jan. 1811, d. 7th Jan. 1890; C.E.; Chief Engineer and Deputy Commissioner of Public Works; Inspector of Railways; was engaged in many public works, including the Victoria Bridge over the St. Lawrence at Montreal, and the Suspension Bridge at Niagara Falls; Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute, London; several times a member of the Diocesan and Provincial Synods; m. 1stly, Anne, dau. of Hon. George Crawford, Senator; she d. Jan. 1876; 2ndly, 2nd Dec. 1883, Rosalie, dau. of Charles-Ashwell-

Boteler Pocock, Commander R.N., in H. O. (perpetual diaconate); d.s.p.

5a.—John, b. 13th Jan. 1813, *d.*, m. Sarah McMicking, and had issue, viz.:

1*b.*—John, of Vancouver, B.C., m.

2*b.*—Hugh, of Vancouver, B.C., m.

3*b.*—George, d. unm.

4*b.*—Charles, d. unm.

1*b.*—Mary, m. to Arthur Lindsay, of the Civil Service at Ottawa; has issue, one son and four daus.

2*b.*—Anne, m. 1stly to Barney French, C.E., of Ottawa, and 2ndly to William Blackstock, M.D., of Barrie, Co. Simcoe, and has issue, Norman (French).

1a.—Elizabeth, b. 13th Nov. 1797, m. 1stly, 1815, to Asa Coltrin, Surgeon American Army, who d. cir. 1825, and 2ndly to Pierre-Simon-Vincent Hamot, who came from France and settled at Erie, Pennsylvania, and had issue, one son and three daus.

2a.—Mary, b. 23rd Feb. 1803, d. 26th Oct. 1804.

3a.—Ann, b. 1st Jan. 1807, d. 1891; m. 1stly, 1833, to Frederick-Louis Converse, M.D., who d. cir. 1843, and 2ndly to Joseph Kelso, of Erie, Pennsylvania, member of the U. S. Congress, and had issue of the second marriage, one son.

4a.—Catherine, b. 23rd Jan. 1809, m. to William Eastman, *d.*, son of Rev. Daniel Eastman, and had issue, (Rev.) Samuel, Presbyterian Minister, and three other sons and two daus.

And of the second marriage:

6a.—James, b. 23rd March 1816. d. 1874, of Strathroy, Co. Middlesex, Clerk of Division Court; m. Maria Cook and had issue, viz.:

1*b.*—George-Albert, b. 22nd Jan. 1843, d. 26th April 1869; Capt. in the American army in the War of 1861-5; and afterwards practiced law in New York; m. Adelaide, dau. of John Lenfesty, of Quebec, and had issue: 1*c.*—George-Lenfesty, b. 29th March 1865, of St. Paul, Minnesota. 2*c.*—Edward-Kittridge, b. 19th Oct. 1867, d. 12th July

1868. 1c.—Alice, M.D., of St. Paul. 2c.—Maria-Swayzie.
- 2b.—Charles-Augustus, b. 11th Feb. 1847, d. 3rd Sept. 1867, unm.
- 3b.—Thomas-Alexander, b. 6th March 1849, d. Dec. 1893; Barrister-at-Law, of Port Arthur, Algoma; m. Jemima, nee Mills, widow of Brereton, but d.s.p.
- 4b.—James, d. inf.
- 5b.—William-Hiram, b. Aug. 1858, d. Feb. 1860.
- 6b.—Francis-Henry, b. 24th July, 1860, Barrister-at-Law, of Port Arthur, m. Jan. 1884, Annie-Frances, dau. of A. W. Daby, of Harvard, Massachusetts, and has issue, viz.: 1c.—Harold-Augustine, b. Oct. 1885; 2c.—Francis-Hugh, b. 8th April 1887; Madeline-Daby; Edith-Catherine.
- 1b.—Martha, b. Aug. 1838, d. Oct. 1882, m. 9th Dec. 1858, to Richard Dumbrill, Merchant in Thorold, and had issue: Walter-Richard, b. 20th Nov. 1869, d. 25th Sept. 1862; James-Alexander, b. 24th April 1862, d. 17th Nov. 1862.
- 2b.—Susan-Frances, b. 27th Oct. 1840, d. 29th Feb. 1885; m. Jan. 1865, to Alfred-Hamilton Kittridge, son of Judge Kittridge, of Concord, New Hampshire, and had issue: 1c.—Julia-Keefer, m. to William-McMaster Thompson, of Penetanguishene, Co. Simcoe, and has issue: Alfred-Hamilton, b. 27th Feb. 1892; Kathleen-Isabel; Majorie-Kittridge; Helen-Keefer. 2c.—Belle-Stuart.
- 3b.—Annie-Bradshaw, m. to John Lenfesty, of Quebec, and has had issue: 1c.—John Alexander, b. 1st Feb. 1868, M.D., of Mount Clemens, Michigan, m. 2nd Sept. 1893, Nellie-Eva Soulier, and has issue: one dau., Gladys-Soulier. 2c.—James-Percy-Snelling, b. 6th June 1873. 3c.—Frederick-Kittridge, b. 19th Dec. 1876. 4c.—Charles-Grist, b. 5th Feb. 1879, d. 6th June 1894. 1c.—Maria-Keefer.
- 4b.—Amelia, of Toronto, M.D. 1892, being the first woman registered as a physician in the Canadian Inst. of Homœopathy; m. 24 Feb. 1869, to Alexander

Johnston, who d. June 1890, Banker in Strathroy, and has had issue : William-Edward, b. 10th Oct. 1869, d. 28th Dec. 1869 ; Arthur-Cameron, b. 30th June 1873, Electrical Engineer ; Frank-Keefer, b. 4th Feb. 1875 ; Mary ; Annie-Keefer ; Helen ; Jessie-Magdalene ; Amelia ; Marjorie.

5*b*.—Magdalene.

6*b*.—Nettie-Maria, d. April 1864.

7*b*.—Arabella, b. May 1864, d. July 1864.

7*a*.—Augustus, b. 21st Oct. 1819, *d.*, Barrister-at-law, of Ottawa, m. Grace-Ann, dau. of Col. Richard-Duncan Fraser of Brockville, and had issue, viz. :

1*b*.—Jane-McBride, d. June 1873.

2*b*.—Mary-Duncan, m. to Basil-H. Bell.

8*a*.—Thomas-Coltrin, b. 4th Nov. 1821, of Ottawa, C.E., C.M.G., an officer of the Legion of Honour (France) ; has attained high standing in his profession, having been engaged in many important public works, amongst which was the Victoria Bridge over the St. Lawrence at Montreal, with regard to which he rendered important services, for which he is considered by many persons to have received most inadequate recognition ; was Canadian Commissioner at the International Exhibition in London, 1851, and Chief Commissioner at the Paris Exposition, 1878 ; m. 1stly, Elizabeth, and 2ndly, Ann, daus. of Hon. Thomas Mackay of Ottawa, and has had issue of the first marriage, viz. :

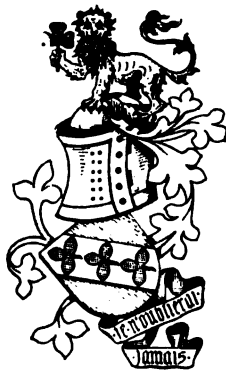
1*b*.—Charles-Henry, C.E., m. Lucy-Mabel Jones (see Jones), and has issue ; Thomas-Coltrin, b. 12th Nov. , 1880 ; Allan, b. 16th July 1883 ; Mabel-Crichton ; Elizabeth-Mackay.

2*b*.—Ralph-Winnington, d. Oct 1884, Barrister-at-Law ; m. Grace, dau. of Edward-Oscar Bickford of Toronto, and had issue, viz : Edward-Coltrin ; Ralph-Delamere ; Anne-Elizabeth ; Mary. The said Grace was m. 2ndly, June 1888, to Thomas-Dawson Delamere, Barrister-at-Law, Q.C., of

- Toronto, son of Dawson Delamere (see Vol. I., p. 110), and has issue : Rudolf-Dawson, Beatrice-Margaret, Grace-Bickford, Mary-Emily.
- 3*b*.—Henry-Waldruff, C.E., d. 21st Jan. 1887, killed by falling from a bridge, the erection of which he was superintending.
- 1*b*.—Annie-Crichton, d. Nov. 1875.
- 2*b*.—Mary-Bradshaw, m. to Frederick-John Fielding, and has had issue : Thomas-Crichton, d. June 1888 ; Harry-Wright, d. June 1888.
- 3*b*.—Jessie-Elizabeth, d. June 1888.
- 4*b*.—Christine-Mackay, unm.
- 9*a*.—Charles-Henry, b. 30th Nov. 1823, d. 1847, M.D., of Montreal, d. unm.
- 10*a*.—Alexander, b. 20th Nov. 1825, d. 1863, Barrister-at-law ; settled in Australia, where he was a member of the Colonial Legislature ; was m. and had issue, one son, a merchant in Gisborne, New Zealand.
- 5*a*.—Amelia, b. 4th Jan. 1818, m. 8th June 1837, to John McFarland, of Niagara, b. 15th Jan. 1812, d. 3rd April 1857, and has had issue : George, b. 8th Sept. 1840, of Victoria, B.C. ; John-Augustus, b. 12th Oct. 1846, d. 23rd Feb. 1873, unm. ; Charles-Alexander, b. 6th Oct. 1849, d. 19th June 1857 ; Thomas-Harkness, b. 29th Oct. 1851, d. 8th Sept. 1852 ; Joseph-Walter, b. 16th May 1853, of Vancouver, B.C. ; Duncan-Ahijah, b. 25th Sept. 1855, of Nelson, B.C. ; Mary-Jane, m. to her cousin Henry-Grant Keefer, above named ; Margery, m. to George-Richard Nash, of Kingston, son of Col. George Nash, of Ottawa.

ARMS : *Arg., on a bend engrailed gu., between a lion's head erased az. langued gu. in chief, and a cross patonce sa. in base, three martlets of the last winged or.* Crest : *Out of a coronet a cubit arm mailed ppr., and hand, also ppr., holding three ostrich feathers, the middle one gu. the others az.* Motto : *Vincit qui patitur.*

HARVEY, OF GUELPH TOWNSHIP.



Roger Harvey, d. 1603, was descended from Sir Nicholas Harvey, Kt., of Malden Co. Essex, Eng., who m. Bridget, dau. and sole heiress of Sir John Wiltshire, Kt. He had issue, besides others,

George, Capt. of Horse, who went to Ireland in 1603; he had issue,

John, m. Annie Ripley and had issue,

Robert, who was present at Londonderry during the siege, 1688; he had issue,

John, d. 1737; keeper of stores and supplies in the garrison of Londonderry; was for 40 years Chamberlain of that city; Sheriff Co. Londonderry, 1696; m. 1751 Elizabeth, d. 1747, dau. of Col. Henry Hart of Muff, and had issue, besides an elder son who d. young, and others, viz :

George, of Malin Hall, Co. Donegal, b. 1713, d. 1773, High Sheriff Co. Donegal, 1754; m. 1740, Elizabeth, d. 1798, dau. of Col. George Hart, of Kilderry, and had issue, besides an elder son who died young and others, viz. :

John, b. 1742, d. 1784, in Holy Orders, m. 1766, Elizabeth, d. 1811, dau. of Robert Young of Culdaff, and had issue, besides two elder sons who d. inf. and others, viz. : Robert, b. 1770, m. 1801, Barbara, d. 1857, dau. of Robt. Gage, of Rathlin Island, Co. Antrim, and had issue, viz. :

- 1.—John, b. 1802, d. 1868, of Malin Hall, J.P., D.L., and High Sheriff, m. Emily, dau. of George Miller, in H.O., D.D., and had issue.
- 2.—Robert, b. 1805, d. 1857, in Holy Orders, Rector of Leck, Co. Donegal, m. Annie Smith and had issue.
- 3 —George, of whom below.
- 4.—Gardiner, b. 1811, d. 1892, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, m. Rosetta, dau. of Robert Gage, in H.O., of Rathlin, and

had issue, besides others, Barbara-Frances, m. to William Stuart, C.E., of Toronto (see Stuart).

- 1.—Mary, b. 1803, d. 1890.
- 2.—Elizabeth, d. young.
- 3.—Barbara, d. young.
- 4.—Maryanne, *d.*, m. to Charles Miller, in H.O.
- 5.—Barbara, d. unm.
- 6.—Elizabeth, *d.*, m. to James McGrath, in H. O.
- 7.—Susan, m. to James-William Young, M.D.
- 8.—Catharine, m. to James Alexander, Bengal Civil Service.

George Harvey, above named, b. 23rd April 1809, d. 23rd April 1893, came to Canada about 1832 and settled in the Township of Guelph, Co. Wellington; was Major of Reserve Militia; m. Jane, b. 1811, d. 31st Oct. 1893, dau. of Auchmuty Richardson,* and had issue, viz. :

- 1.—Robert, b. 29th Aug. 1840, m. firstly, in 1865, Emma-Jane, dau. of John Harland; she d. 1873; and 2ndly, in 1876, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Robert-Brown Somerville; and has had issue, viz. :

Of the first marriage,

1a.—Robert Harland, b. 1873.

1a.—Hannah, b. 1867, d. 1868.

And of the second marriage,

2a.—Kathleen-Mary.

3a.—Jane-Richardson.

4a.—Anna-Victoria.

5a.—Barbara-Frances-Gage.

6a.—Helen-Roberta-Somerville.

*Two sons and two daus. of Auchmuty Richardson came to Canada from Co. Longford, Ire., viz. : 1.—Robert-Moffett, b. 1807, d. 31st July 1888, of Guelph, some time Fellow of Trin. Coll., Dublin, m. Julia-Susannah, dau. of Philip Strowger of Yarmouth, Eng., and had issue, viz. : Auchmuty-Frederick, b. 1845, m. Lillie Lord; Robert-Arthur; James-Henry, b. 1858; George-Alfred, b. 1860, m. 7th July 1886, Alice-Annie, dau. of William-Shillington Hewat, M.D., of Orangeville, Co. Dufferin, and Matilda Moore his wife, and has issue, Reginald-Robert, Marjorie-Annie; Jane-Katherine; Anna-Elizabeth, m. to Henry Alloway, living in Ireland. 2.—Samuel, b. 1809, d. 23rd September 1882, M.D., of Galt, Co. Waterloo, m. 1stly, 1835 Mary-Ann Brereton, d. 1848, and 2ndly, Annie-Matilda Orr, and had issue, viz. : Of the first marriage, Auchmuty, b. 1840; Elizabeth, m. to John Dowker; Georgiana, d. unm.; Anna-Maria, d. unm.; and of the second marriage, Samuel-James, b. 1850; John-Alexander, b. 1852, m. Mina Riely. 1.—Mary-Ann, b. 3rd April 1806, d. 20th Feby. 1871, m. to Thomas Keating, Registrar of the Surrogate Court Co. Wellington, and had issue, viz. : 1a.—Thomas-Auchmuty, b. 30th Oct. 1837, d. 12th March 1892, M.D., m. Eliza, dau. of Richard Orton, of Cole-Orton, Leicester, Eng., and had issue: Thomas-Auchmuty, b. 16th Sept. 1866, m. Leonora-Medland, dau. of James Foster, and has issue, Thomas-Auchmuty, b. 8th May 1890; Richard-Orton, b. 6th June 1872, d. 17th July 1886; Robert-Orton, b. 10th Sept. 1875; Constance-Georgiana; Mary-Ann-Richardson; Florence Eliza. 2a.—Robert-John, b. 1841, went to the U.S.A. 1a.—Jemima-Mary. 2a.—Jane. 3a.—Annie-Maria. 2.—Jane, m. to George Harvey, as in the text. ARMS: On a fess, between a bull's head couped in chief and a lymphad oars in saltire in base, a saltire. Crest: A lion rampant holding a garland. Motto: Virtuti paret robur.

- 2.—John-Auchmuty, b. 1st Jan. 1845, d. 17th Feb. 1896, m. Frances-Jane, dau. of William-Henry Parker of Bushy Farm, Guelph, and Anne Davis his wife.
- 3.—George, b. 28th Nov. 1850, m. Annie, dau. of George-Chambers Hatton, and has issue: George-Ludford; Rosalind; Mary-Leonora.
- 4.—Gardiner, b. 12th April 1855, m. Anne-Catherine-Roberta, dau. of James-Coffin Geddes (see Geddes), and has issue: James-Gardiner, b. 27th June 1885; George, b. 19th Nov. 1886; John-Richardson, b. 25th August 1888; Robert-Geddes, b. 19th Oct. 1890, d. 1896; Marianne-Isabella-Roberta.
- 1.—Jane-Margaret, m. to Edmond Harland.
- 2.—Barbara-Emily, m. to George Preston.
- 3.—Katherine-Jemima, m. to Henry-Kendall Parsons, son of Henry Parsons.
- 4.—Elizabeth-Susan, b. 3rd Feb. 1847, d. 31st Aug. 1848.
- 5.—Rose-Elizabeth.
- 6.—Susan, m. to Arthur Kent.

ARMS: *Gu., on a bend arg. three trefoils slipped vert.* Crest: *A lion passant guardant, holding in his dexter paw a trefoil as in the arms.* Motto: *Je n'oublierais jamais.*

STUART, OF TORONTO.



AMONG those to whom James I. of Eng. and VI. of Sco. made grants of land in Ire. (1603), was James Stuart, a relative of the King, Ambassador to the Court of Italy at Turin, who received grants of land in Cavan, but was drowned when returning to occupy them, and they afterwards came into the possession of his grandson,

William Stuart, who raised (at his own cost, for which he never was reimbursed, and by which he became greatly impoverished, and lost the greater part of his estates) a Regt. for the service of King William III., and fought at Derry, Athlone, Aughrim, and the Boyne, and at Limerick, and became Brigadier-General; he m. Mary Moore, dau. of Viscount Moore (ancestor of the Marquess of Drogheda); his son

James or Alexander, who, although a mere boy, served in his father's regiment and was severely wounded at Aughrim; he attained the rank of Col.; m. Jane Irwin, of Leibeg, Co. Roscommon, and had twenty-one children, of whom

Irwin, in Holy Orders, Vicar of Ballywillan and Ballyrashane, and afterwards of Derrykeighan, m. Elizabeth McDaniel or McDonnell (whose brother, Charles McDaniel, of Ballylough and Bellisle, m. Elizabeth, sister of Irwin Stuart), and had issue, viz.: besides four daughters:

- 1.—James, of Gracehill, who raised a Yeomanry Corps (2nd Dunluce), and rendered important service in suppressing the Rebellion of 1798; m. Grace Lynd, and had issue, of whom the youngest son, James, served with distinction in India, was military secretary to the Governor-General, and attained the rank of General, and honour of C.B.
- 2.—Charles-McDaniell, of whom below.

- 3.—Archibald, m. Jane Henry, of Clover Hill, and had issue.
- 4.—Christopher, emigrated to America, and was a Col. in the American Revolutionary Army.
- 5.—Henry, M.D., emigrated to America, and was Surgeon in the American Revolutionary Army.

Charles-McDaniell, above named, d. 1820, aged 81, in Holy Orders, Vicar of Culfeightrin, and aflds. Rector of Dunluce, m. Sarah, dau. of George Dunlop, of Ballycastle, and had issue, viz. :

- 1.—Samuel, d. 1828, Lieut. 59th Regt., served with distinction in Spain and France, 1813-14.
- 2.—Charles-George, of whom below.
- 3.—James, 59th Regt., aflds. 11th Regt.. attained rank of General ; m. Eliza, dau. of John Chambers, and had issue.
- 1.—Eliza, d. 1867, aged 74, unkm.

Charles-George, above named, of Ballyhivestock, b. 19th April 1794, d. 21st May 1871 ; served as Ensign from 1811 to 1815 in 88th Connaught Rangers in Spain, and was Acting Captain of the Light Company 2nd Battalion Connaught Rangers for two years ; m. 10th April 1840, Maria-Christina, dau. of Leslie Creery, in H.O., Archdeacon of Connor, and had issue, viz. :

- 1.—Charles-McDaniell, of Ballyhivestock.
- 2.—Leslie-Creery, Capt R. N., m. Georgina-Elsie Millman.
- 3.—James, m. 1st, Jane-Stewart Moore ; 2nd, Mia Salisbury.
- 4.—Henry-Irwin, (twin with James).
- 5.—Alexander-Barklie.
- 6.—William, of whom below.
- 7.—William-Wallace.
- 8.—George-Ernest.
- 1.—Isabella.
- 2.—Elizabeth-Frances-Jane, m. to James Stewart-Moore.

William Stuart, above-named, b. 1st Oct. 1858, C.E., came to Canada 1882, and settled in Toronto ; m. 17th Jan. 1884, Barbara-Frances, dau. of Lt.-Col. Gardiner Harvey, (see Harvey), and has issue, viz. :

- 1.—Charles-Gage, b. 2nd Feb. 1887.
- 2.—Leslie-Ion, b. 8th Oct. 1888.
- 3.—William-Bruce, b. 17th April, 1893.

1.—Amy-Isabel.

2.—Elsie-Marjorie.

This family is not connected with any other of the families of Stewart in the north of Ireland.

ARMS: *Or, a fess chequy arg. and az. surmounted by a bend engrailed gu., all within a double tressure flory and counterflory of the last.* Crest: *A Pelican in her piety.* Motto: *Virescit vulnere virtus.*

ROSS OR LEITH-ROSS.



HUGO DE ROSE (d. cir. 1306) of Kilravock, Co. Nairn, Sco., temp. Alexander III. and John Baliol, m. Marie, dau. and co-heir of Sir Andrew de Bosco and Elizabeth Bisset, his wife, and had issue,

(Sir) William de Roys or Roos, d. cir. 1333; m. Muriella, dau. of Andrew de Doune, and had issue (besides Hugh his heir) a second son.

Andrew de Roys, who had a charter of Killane in Nairn from his mother, circa 1340, and whose grandson,

John Ros, or Le Ros, styled of Auchlossin, Co. Aberdeen, as early as 1438, sold in 1457 his lands in Nairn to the Thane of Cawdor; he had besides two daus., a son,

Thomas Roose, of Auchlossin, who died 1488, leaving a son,

John Ros, of Auchlossin, served his father's heir in 1489; had, 1506, a Crown charter erecting his lands into a barony; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Irvine, of Drum, and had a son (to whom he gave a charter in 1517), viz. :

Nicol Rose, of Auchlossin—one of the jury who convicted the Master of Forbes in 1537, giving rise to a feud between the families in which Nicol was killed, 1544; he gave a charter in 1532 to his eldest son,

Charles Ross, of Auchlossin, who had from Queen Mary, in 1545, a charter of Auchlossin to himself and Beatrix Gordon, his wife, in strict entail; their eldest son,

John Ros, of Auchlossin, signed the "Bond of the Barons in the North," in Sept. 1574, pledging allegiance to James VI.; m. dau.

of Farquharson, "Finla More," of Invercauld, and 1579 gave a charter to their son,

Nicol Ros, of Auchlossin, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Coutts, of Auchtercoull, and had, besides Patrick his heir, two sons and two daus. ; his second son,

John Ross, Baillie of Turriff, m. Elspet, dau. of Sir Alexander Hay of Delgaty, and had issue, besides two daus., a son,

George, of Auchlee, m. 1618, Marjory Keith, grand-dau. of Cheyne of Arnage, and had issue,

John, of Clochcan, b. 1620, d. 1668 ; represented Aberdeen in the Convention of Estates, 1664 ; m. 17th Dec. 1650, Christian Howieson, and had issue (besides five daus.) two sons, viz. :

- 1.—George, of Clochcan, b. 1661 ; m. Oct. 1682, Elizabeth Robertson, d. Aug. 1684, leaving an only child, Jean, m. 11th April 1711, to Sir David Ogilvie, Bart. ; her only dau. and heir, Elizabeth Ogilvie, was m. 1738 to Patrick Anderson, of Bourtie, and had a dau. Mary, who was m. 1781, to Provost William Young, and whose dau., Elizabeth, m. John Leith-Ross as below.

- 2.—John Ross, or Rose, of Arnage, b. 1665, d. 1714 ; became the representative of the family of Ross of Auchlossin on the death s.p. 1709 of Capt. Francis Ross, of Auchlossin, who fell at the battle of Malplaquet while acting as Aide-de-camp to John, Duke of Argyll ; was Lord Provost of Aberdeen, 1710-12 ; m. 1704, Jean, dau. of Forbes of Echt, and his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Innes, Bart., and Jean, dau. of Lord Ross of Halkhead ; and had issue, besides two daus. (one of whom was m. to Sir Arthur Forbes of Craigievar and had issue) and a son, Arthur who d. inf., a son,

John Ross, of Arnage, who was deaf and dumb, b. 13th March 1707, d. 3rd May 1789, m. 6th June 1728, Elizabeth, dau. of Turner of Turnerhall, and his wife, Margaret, dau. of John Rose of Rosehill, a cadet of the Kilravock family, and had issue, besides four sons and five daus. who all died young unms., two daus. co-heirs of Arnage, viz. :

- 1.—Christina, b. 1732, d. 1803, unms.

- 2.—Martha, b. 1735, d. 7th Oct. 1777, m. 7th Nov. 1775, to Alexander Leith, of Freefield and Glenkindie (see *post*, Leith), and had issue an only child,

John Ross Leith, afterwards John Leith-Ross, of Arnage, b. 29th Sept. 1777, d. 1839; a W. S. in Edinburgh before he succeeded to Arnage in 1803, when he assumed his mother's surname and was by Patent of Arms authorized to bear his mother's arms quartered with the arms of Leith of Freefield; was Deputy Lieutenant and Magistrate Co. Aberdeen; m. 7th Jan. 1807, as above, Elizabeth Young, co-heiress of Bourtie, and had issue, viz.:

- 1.—John, now of Arnage, D.L. and J.P. Co. Abereen, b. 1809, m. 1stly, Nicola Arbuthnot, 2ndly, Jane Pirie, and has issue.
- 2.—Alexander, b. 1811, d. 1863 unm.; wine merchant in London, Eng.
- 3.—William, M.D., b. 1812, d. Sept. 1834, unm.
- 4.—George, d. young.
- 5.—James, of whom below, A.
- 6.—(Rev.) Robert, b. 1819, minister of Cruden Co. Aberdeen.
- 7.—Arthur, of whom below, B.
- 1.—Mary, b. 1808, d. 1835, m. to William Allardyce, wine merchant in Aberdeen, and had issue.
- 2.—Christina-Martha, b. 1814, d. 1878, m. to Alexander Johnston, W.S.
- 3.—Elizabeth, b. 1820, m. to David-Souter Robertson, of Lawhead, D.L. and J. P. Co. Lanark, and had issue.
- 4.—Jane, b. 1822.
- 5.—Margaret, b. 1823, m. to George A. Thomson, of London, and has issue.

A.

James Leith-Ross, usually styled James Ross, b. 4th Oct. 1817, d. 16th July 1895, came to Canada in 1836, and settled in Nichol, Co. Wellington, and was afterwards of Guelph; was Reeve of Nichol 1854-1859; Warden of Wellington 1858-1859; member of the Provincial Parliament for the north Riding of Wellington in 1859-62; M. P. for Centre Wellington 1869, and was again returned in 1872, but unsuccessfully contested the same constituency in 1878; m. 2nd December 1846, Mary Milne, of Pilkington, Co. Wellington, and had issue, viz.:

- 1a.—John, b. 20th Oct. 1847, of Montana, U.S.A.; m. Jan. 1871, Janet Hay, who died 1881, and has had issue: James, b. Oct. 1872; John, b. 24th August 1875; Harry, b. 11th May 1877; Mary.

2a.—James, b. 21st Oct. 1862, of Toronto, Barrister-at-Law; m. March 1890, Catherine, dau. of Archibald-Hugh Fenwick, of Markham, and has had issue, viz.: Barbara-Fenwick, b. 4th Aug. 1891, d. 10th Aug. 1892; Catherine-Helen; Mary-Elizabeth.

1a.—Anne.

2a.—Elizabeth.

3a.—Mary.

4a.—Jessie, m. 25th Dec. 1875, d. Sept. 1882, to Gavin-Ralston Caldwell, and had issue: James, b. 10th Feb. 1877; Annie; Jessie-Ross.

5a.—Helen, b. 12th Aug. 1858, d. 27th April 1893 unm.

6a.—Isabella.

B.

Arthur Ross, or Leith-Ross, named above, b. 1821, came to Canada in 1838, and settled in Pilkington, Co. Wellington, aflds of Port Elgin, Co. Bruce; m. 14th September 1848, Elspeth Milne, sister of Mary Milne, above named, and had issue, viz.:

1a.—William, of Sarnia, Co. Lambton, m. 22nd Oct. 1875, Jane Nevin, and has had issue, viz.: Sidney-Nevin; Arthur-George; Alexander; William-Binney; Elspet-Ann; Mary-Christina, d. young; Agnes-Younie.

2a.—(Rev.) John, minister of Melville Church, Brussels, Co. Huron; m. 5th Dec. 1879, Elsie Watt, and has had issue, viz.: Alexander-Watt; Arthur-Graham, d. inf.; Ada-Elsie; Barbara-Argo; Bertha-Milne.

3a.—David, of Palmerston, Co. Wellington; Lieut. 30th Wellington Rifles 1873, retired 1879; m. 11th Oct. 1876, Mary Veitch, and has issue: Arthur; William; Charles; Alexander.

4a.—Robert, of Gretna, Manitoba, m. 4th Dec. 1883, Annie-McDonald Binney, and has issue: Arthur; James-Binney; Alexander-Leith; William-McKenzie; Jean-McQueen.

5a.—Alexander, m. 25th May 1892, Sarah Eby, and has issue, Fenton-Alexander.

6a.—Arthur, of Hargrave, Manitoba.

7a.—James, of Southampton, Co. Bruce; m. 24th Dec. 1891, Caroline Schrank, and has had issue, Eva-May, d. inf.

1a.—Ann.

2a.—Elizabeth, m. 3rd Oct. 1878, to George Craig, of Winnipeg,

Manitoba, and has had issue, Timothy-Miller, d. inf.; William-John, d. inf.; Elspeth-Milne; Elizabeth-McDonald; Susanna.

3a.—Jane, m. 1886, to Charles Diehl, of Portage la Prairie, Man., and has had issue, viz.: Charles; Elspeth-Milne, d. inf.; Gladys; Isabella, d. inf.

4a.—Margaret, m. 27th Dec. 1878, to Robert Smith, of Port Elgin, and has issue, Burrows; Stanley; Arthur; Marion; Elsie; Renia-Bell.

5a.—Elsie, m. 30th Nov. 1887, to John McGillivray, of Virden, Manitoba, and has issue, John-Ross.

6a. Fanny, d. inf.

LEITH.

The first of this family of whom there is any certain evidence was William de Leth, or Leythe, of Barnes, d. 5th Aug. 1380, Provost of Aberdeen, 1352-55, which burgh he represented in several Parliaments; Steward of the Household of Queen Joan (1357-59), for whom he made several journeys to the Court of England on missions to her mother, Queen Isabella; later was Deputy Chamberlain of Scotland; m. Christiane, dau. of the twelfth Earl of Mar, and had issue (besides others, of whom one was John de Lethe who was sent on embassies to the Courts of France and England), Lawrence de Leth, his heir, Provost of Aberdeen 1401-2, and again in 1411, who had issue,

Norman Leith, of Barnes, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Leslie, fourth Baron of Balquhain, and had issue,

Henry de Leth, or Leith, d. before 1469, m. Mariotte Stewart, and had issue,

William Leith, living 1469, who had issue,

Henry, d. before 1493, m. Elizabeth Gordon, and had issue, besides others,

1.—George, d. before 1506, had issue, besides two daus., two sons, John and William, who d. 1507-8, s.p., and were, in 1509, succeeded in the estate of Ruthrieston, granted by King David Bruce to their ancestor William de Leth, by their uncle,

2.—William Leith, of Edingarrock, who m. a dau. of John Gordon, and had issue (besides an elder, Patrick, who d.s.p.) George, of Edingarrock, living in 1550, who had issue,

Patrick, of Licklyhead, m. Jean, dau. of William Leslie, seventh Baron of Balquhain, and had issue, besides others,

Lawrence, of Kirktown of Rayne, who m. 1stly, Agnes, dau. of Alexander Leslie, of Wardes, and 2ndly, Bessie, dau. of George Gordon of Cocklarochie, and had issue of the second marriage, viz. :

John, of New Leslie, m. dau. of Arthur Forbes, son of Lord Forbes of Pitsligo, and had issue, besides a younger son Alexander ancestor of several cadet branches of the family,

James, of Leith Hall, m. Margaret, dau. of Alexander Strachan, of Glenkindie (this Alexander was in 1631 found by a jury to be heir of Adam de Strachan, of Glenkindie, living 1357, grandfather of his great, great, great grandfather), and had issue, viz. :

1.—John, whose descendants continued of Leith Hall.

2.—Alexander, of Freefield and Glenkindie, b. 1664, d. 1754, m. 1st July 1716, Christian, dau. of Alexander Davidson of Newton (direct male ancestor of Catherine Gordon, of Gight, mother of Lord Byron) and had issue, besides others, his heir,

Alexander, of Freefield and Glenkindie, b. 1717, d. 1803, m. 1stly, 1744, Jean, dau. of Alexander Garden of Troup, Advocate, (of which marriage he had issue, his heir, Alexander, Advocate, who had issue (with others) Sir Alexander, of Freefield and Glenkindie, K.C.B., father of General Disney Leith of Glenkindie), and 2ndly Nov 1775, Martha, dau. and heiress of John Ross of Arnage, of which marriage he had issue, an only son, John Ross Leith, afterwards John Leith-Ross, of Arnage (see *ante*, Leith-Ross), and 3rdly, Christian, dau. of Scott, of Thirlstane, who d.s.p.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, or, three water budgets within a bordure sa., for Ross of Auchlossin; 2 and 3 (grand quarters) quarterly, 1 and 4, or, a cross crosslet fitché sa. between three crescents in chief and as many fusils in base barways gu., all within a bordure az., 2 and 3, az. a hart tripping, or, attired and unguled gu., for Leith of Freefield, quartering Strachan of Glenkindie.

Crest: on a cap of maintenance, a water bouget sable.

Mottoes: Above, "Agnoscar eventu"; beneath, "Virtue have virtue."



Palmer.

PALMER.

THE family of Palmer derive descent from Anschetillus, a Norman Knight who held lands in Hants and Sussex in 1086, whose son,

Geoffrey FitzAnschetil, living in 1101, had issue,

Herebertus, surnamed Palmarius, or the Crusader, who had two sons, of whom the younger,

Henricus Palmarius, held lands in Sussex, 1165; he has issue,

Henricus de Palmarius, temp. Hen. III., who had issue,

Radulphus le Paumer, of Steyning, near Bramber, Co. Sussex, who had issue,

John le Palmere, of Steyning, 1340, who had issue,

Adam Palmer, who m. the dau. and heiress of John Sedding-house and had issue,

Robert Palmere, 1380, who m. a dau. and co-heiress of William Stopham (through whom he acquired Angmering, Co. Sussex), and had issue :

John Palmer, who fought at Agincourt, m. a dau. of Sir John Pelham (who fought at Poitiers), and had issue,

Robert, who m. — Julyan, and had issue,

John, m. heiress of Bilston, and had issue : 1.—Sir Edward, and, 3.—Sir Robert, both of whose lines of descent failed, and, 2.—

Sir Thomas, of Policote, Co. Buckingham, 1521; commanded the night watch of the English army at Montdidier, 1523; m. a dau. of Sackville of Buckhurst, and had issue,

Sir Henry, of Wingham, grant of which he received in 1551; was Master of Ordnance in Ireland, 1550; M.P. for Bramber, 1550; Captain of Guisnes in Normandy, and was killed at the taking of that place, which followed the fall of Calais, 1559; m. a dau. of Sir Richard Wyndebank, Deputy of Guisnes, and had issue, viz. :

Sir Thomas, of Wingham, d. 1625; served in Spain and Ireland; was created a baronet 29th June 1621; m. a dau. of John Foley and had issue, viz. :

- 1.—Sir Thomas, Knight, who d. v. p. 1608, leaving a son, Sir Thomas, second Baronet (who suffered for his attachment to Royalty, and d. in prison 1656), whose son, Sir Henry, Sheriff of Buckingham and of Kent, third Baronet, d.s.p. 1706, when the son of his brother Herbert, Sir Thomas, M.P. for Kent, succeeded as fourth Baronet, but d. 1723, leaving no male heirs, his two sons having d.s.p.v.p.
- 2.—Sir James, Knight, of Dorney, Co. Buckingham, Groom of the Bedchamber to James I., and Chancellor of the Order of the Garter,* whose great-grandson, Sir Charles, of Dorney Court (d. 1773) succeeded, on the failure of the senior male line, as fifth Baronet, and was succeeded by his grandson, Sir Charles-Harcourt, sixth Baronet, who d.s.p. 1838, upon which the Irish branch of the family asserted succession to the Baronetcy as below, but another claim having been set up the succession remains at present undetermined.
- 3.—Sir Roger, K.B., Cup-bearer to Henry, Prince of Wales, and afterwards to his brother, Charles I., d.s.p.
- 4.—Henry, who served in Ireland and d.v.p. cir. 1598, at an early age, being supposed by his relations in England to have died unm., but having married and leaving issue, viz. :
 William, b. 1597, d. cir. 1670; went to Virginia in 1618, and returned to Ireland in 1660, and settled in Co. Longford; m. Elizabeth Grey, of New England, and had issue, viz. :
 1.—Thomas, d.s.p.
 2.—Roger, of Co. Longford, living in 1713, m. Mary, dau. of James Quin, of Co. Clare, and had issue, viz. (besides a younger son James, who d.s.p.)
 Patrick of Glanmore, Co. Longford, d. 1774, m. Elizabeth Walsh, of Co. Fermanagh, and had issue, viz. :
 Thomas of Glanmore, b. 1706, d. 1774; in Holy Orders; M.A. Prebendary of Elphin; Rector of Kilcommock, Co. Longford; m.

*Roger Palmer, younger son of Sir James, was created Baron Limerick and Earl of Castlemaine, 1661; was M.P. for Windsor, 1660; Ambassador Extraordinary to Rome, 1685; m. Barbara Villiers, Duchess of Cleveland, and had issue, one dau., Anne, m. to Thomas Lennard, 15th Baron Dacre (created Earl of Sussex 1674, which title became extinct on his death without male issue, 1715), and had issue, 2 daus. the younger of whom, Anne, became Baroness Dacre, the elder having d.s.p.

Mary, dau. of Henry Cope (and niece of Robert Cope, of Longhall, Co. Armagh, M.P.) and had issue, viz. :

1.—Patrick, of Glanmore, b. 1738, d. 1776; Fellow and Professor in Trin. Coll., LL.D.; m. Catharine, dau. of Capt. Edward Smyth of Callowhill, Co. Fermanagh, and had issue, viz. :

1a.—Thomas, 4th Dragoon Guards, d.s.p. 1847; asserted to have been de jure 7th Baronet on the death of Sir Charles-Harcourt Palmer, above named.

2a.—William, b. 1776, d. 1865; assumed in 1862 the dignity as 8th Baronet, which was also claimed as 9th Baronet by his son William Palmer, b. 1803, in Holy Orders, Fellow of Oxford, Vicar of Whitechurch Canonorum, Co. Dorset, who had issue one son, Francis-Beaufort, b. 1845, unm.; and a dau.

1a.—Ellen, m. to Arthur Jones, of Kilnacarrig.

2a.—Anna-Maria, m. to Leslie Battersby, in Holy Orders, of Skreene, Co. Sligo, whose descendants settled in Canada.

3a.—Elizabeth, d. unm.

2.—Henry, d. 1801; in Holy Orders, M.A., Archdeacon of Ossory; m. Ellen, dau. of Edward Smyth (above named), and had issue, viz. : besides 3 daus.,

1a.—James, Inspector-Genl. of Prisons in Ireland, d. 1850, leaving issue.

2a.—Henry, in Holy Orders, Vicar of Tubrid, Co. Tipperary, d. 1871, leaving issue.

3a.—Charles, d. unm.

3.—Arthur, of whom below.

4.—Thomas, 76th Regt., killed at the storming of Fort Royal, Martinique, 1762, d.s.p.

Arthur, above named, in Holy Orders; M.A., Chancellor of Ossory; Rector of Bunford, Co. Kilkenny; m. 1777, Margaret, dau. of Samuel Madden, LL.D., in Holy Orders, Vicar-General of Ossory, and his wife Cassandra, dau. of Michael Travers of Skehnore, Co. Cork, and had issue, viz. : besides three daus.,

1a.—Thomas, in Holy Orders, m. twice, but d.s.p.

2a.—George, of whom below.

3a.—William, in the Army, d.s.p.

4a.—Arthur, in R.N., afterwards a Methodist Minister, m. thrice,

and had issue, one of whom is Sir Arthur-Hunter Palmer, K.C.M.G., Lieut-Gov. of Queensland.

5a.—Harry, in the Army, aflds. a Missionary in Sierra Leone.
George, above named, d. 1809, a Captain in the Army, m. Frances, dau. of Nicholas-Power Trench (brother of the first Earl of Clancarty) and Jane, his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Butler, Bart, and had issue, viz. :

- 1.—Arthur, came to Canada as below.
- 2.—Nicholas-Power, Capt. in the Army ; killed in the Sikh War in 1838 ; left issue Sir Arthur-Power, K.C.B., General in the Indian Army, in which he has served nearly forty years, with distinction.

ARTHUR PALMER, above named, b. 1807, d. 4th May 1881, in Holy Orders, D.C.L. ; was sometime Curate in a parish in Co. Longford ; came to Canada in 1832 and became Rector of Guelph. In 1867 was appointed Archdeacon of Toronto. Having failed in health, he removed in 1875 to England, and was for a short time Rector of Ponsonby, Co. Cumberland, but his health not being restored, he was unable to remain there, and after residing for a time at Clifton, removed to Dublin. He m. firstly, Hester-Madeline, dau. of George Crawford, in Holy Orders, LL.D., Vicar-General of Ardagh, and 2ndly, Catharine, dau. and co-heir* of John Blanshard, Capt. H.E.I.C.S., and Jane-Eleanora his wife, and had issue, viz. :

Of the first marriage,

- 1.—George, Barrister-at-law, m. Henrietta, dau. of William-Henry Parker, of Bushy Farm, Guelph Township, and Anne Davis his wife, and had issue, Arthur-Whitaker, d. inf.; Georgiana-Margaret, m. 1stly, to Thomas Lancaster, of Lancaster, Ballinasloe, Ireland, who d. Jan. 1894, s.p.; 2ndly, to E. A. Tichborne, in Holy Orders; Henrietta d. inf.
- 2.—William-Crawford, L.R.C.S.I. Dublin, lived many years in New Zealand and then went to Ireland.
- 3.—Arthur, b. 14th Sept. 1841, Fellow and Professor in Trinity College, Dublin, m. Frances Greene, of Cleverdon, Co. Somerset, Eng., and has had issue, viz. : 1.—Arthur, b. 13th May 1881 ; 2 Uther-Hugh, b. 2nd April 1892.
- 1.—Mary-Madeline.

*Two other daus. of John Blanshard above named settled in Canada, viz. : Margaret, m. to Thomas Mills, of East Zorra, Co. Oxford, and Eleanora, m. to William Maynard, of Woodstock, Co. Oxford.

- 2.—Frances, m. to Henry-William Stewart, in Holy Orders (see Stewart of Guelph).
 - 3.—Margaret-Anne.
 - 4.—Hessie-Rebecca.
- And of the second marriage,
- 4.—Richard-Power, b. Nov. 1852, d. Oct. 1884, m. 1877, Clara-Rosa, dau. of William Clarke, M.D., M.P.P., of Guelph (see Powell ; Secord), and had issue : 1.—Arthur-Lionel ; 2.—Herbert-Harry, b. 6th March 1881.
 - 5.—Harry-Blanchard-Stewart, b. 6th Oct. 1857, of Gravenhurst, Muskoka, m. Josephine-Elizabeth Crabbe, and has had issue : 1.—Arthur-Clarence, b. 1st June 1891, d. inf. ; 2.—Ernest-Blanchard, b. 26th March 1893 ; 1.—Catharine-Ivy ; 2.—Eleonora-Louise.
 - 6.—Thomas, in Holy Orders, late of Dublin, Ire., now Vicar of Sheen, Co. Derby, Eng., m. Alice-Agnes-Mary Lane, of Dublin, and has had issue, viz. : 1.—Thomas-Stanley-Roger-Ben-Liddesdale, b. 6th March 1889 ; 2.—Vyvian-Colville-Dashwood-Liddesdale, b. 6th Feb. 1893, d. Aug. 1893.
 - 1.—Katherine-Eleonora, m. 10th Feb. 1886, to Richard-Henry Handcock, d. 1st Nov. 1891, aged 33, of Dublin, formerly Lieut. Royal Munster Fusiliers, settled in Victoria, British Columbia, but returned to Ireland, son of Hon. Robert-John Handcock (son of the 3rd Baron of Castlemaine) ; and has had issue, viz. : 1.—Kathleen-Margaret-Victoria ; 2.—Dorothy-Madeline ; 3.—Iris-Eleonora-Caroline ; 4.—Florence-Guy.

ARMS : Or, two bars gu., each charged with three trefoils arg., in chief a greyhound courant sa. *Crest* : A demi-panther rampant, issuing flames from his mouth and ears, and holding in his paws a holly branch with leaves and berries, all ppr. *Motto* : Palma virtuti.

The descendants of the second marriage of Archdeacon Palmer quarter the arms of Blanchard, viz. : *Gu.*, a chevron between two bezants in chief and a griffin's head erased in base, or.

[The following arms have also been used, viz. : *A chevron between three palmer's scrips, a crescent for difference.* *Motto* : In Deo est mihi omnis fides.]

STEWART, SOMETIME OF GUELPH.



JAMES STEWART (d. 1679) came to Ireland from Edinburgh, Sco., and settled cir. 1616 at Ballymena near Cookstown, Co. Tyrone; m. 1624, Barbara Lindsay, of Lough-ray, Co. Tyrone, and had issue,

William, of Killimoon, Co. Tyrone, m. 1664, Margaret, dau. of John Shaw, of Glen-arm, Co. Antrim, and had issue,

James, d. 1726, m. 1709, Helen, dau. of Patrick Agnew, of Killwaughter, Co. Antrim, and had issue,

William, b. 1710, d. 1797, M.P. for Co. Tyrone; m. 1741, Eleanor, dau. of the Rt. Hon. Sir Henry King, Bart., M.P., of

Rockingham, Co. Roscommon, and had issue,

Henry, b. 1749, d. Sept. 1840, of Tyrcallen and Corcam, near Stranorlar, Co. Donegal, M.P. for the Borough of Longford; m. 1793 Hon. Elizabeth Pakenham,* b. 1769, d. 10th Aug. 1851, dau. of Edward-Michael, 2nd Baron of Longford, and had issue, viz.:

- 1.—William, m., but d.s.p.
- 2.—Edward-Michael, of whom below.
- 3.—Henry, m. twice, but d.s.p.
- 4.—James-Robert, m. Martha-Eleanor Warren, and had issue, one of whom, Robert-Warren, in Holy Orders, a missionary in China, was, with his wife and children, murdered by natives, 1895.
- 5.—Thomas, of Ballymenagh, who assumed the names and arms of Blakeney and Lyon with Stewart, m. Anne Penrose, but d.s.p.

*Hon. Mrs. Henry Stewart's sister Catharine was m. to the first and great Duke of Wellington.

Edward-Michael Stewart, above named, b. 1797, d. 1883, in Holy Orders, came to Canada about 1832, residing for a time at Cayuga, Co. Haldimand; not having at that time any ministerial charge, he joined the militia called out to suppress the rebellion of 1837, and served on the Niagara frontier, where he was captured by the rebels, and narrowly escaped being put to death by them; subsequently settled at Guelph, Co. Wellington, as Assistant Minister of St. George's Church, and resided there for many years, but ultimately returned to Ireland; m. Jane-Renwick, d. 1881, dau. of John Jeffrey,* and had issue, viz.:

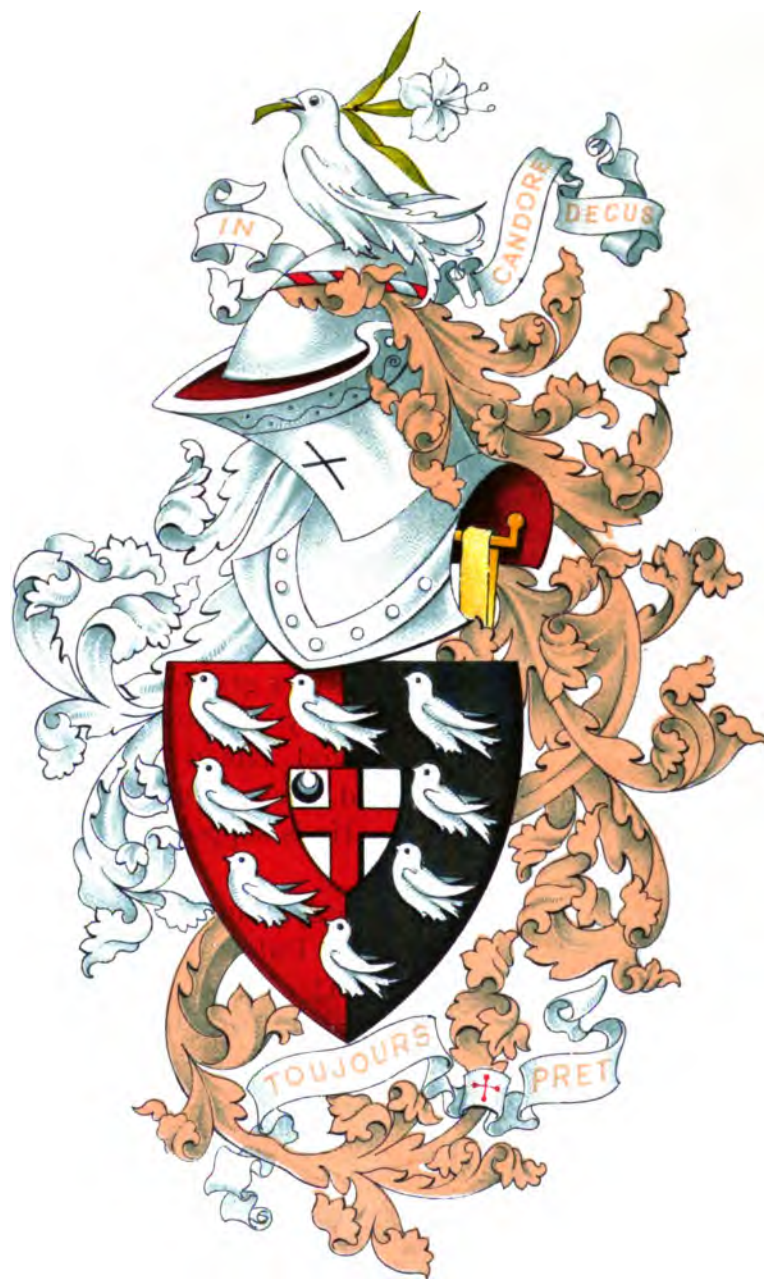
- 1.—Henry-William, of Corcam, Co. Donegal, and Ballymena, Co. Tyrone, and Ballytibbot, Co. Cork, b. 1834, in Holy Orders, sometime of Guelph, now Rector of Knockbreda, Co. Down, Ire., and Rural Dean; m. 1860, Frances Palmer (see Palmer), and has had issue, viz.: 1a.—Edward-Michael, b. 1864. 2a.—Arthur-Henry, b. 1869, of Kansas City, Missouri, U.S.A., m. 1891, Alice, dau. of Arthur-Wellesley Mosse of Kilkenny, and has issue, Frances-Constance. 3a.—Pakenham-Thomas, b. 1871. 4a.—William, b. 1876. 5a.—James-Robert, b. 1878. 6a.—John-Alexander, b. 1881. 1a.—Frances-Mary. 2a.—Jane-Charlotte, m. 1884 to Jonas-Sealy Poole, M.D., of Mallow, Co. Cork, son of Hewitt R. Poole, in H.O., D.D., Senior Fellow Trin. Coll., Dublin, and has issue: Hewitt-Henry, b. 1893; Frances-Violet; Dorothy-Henrietta; Madeline-Charlotte. 3a.—Hester-Madeline, m. 1894, to Octavius-Harold Daniel, Lieut. R.N. 4a.—Katharine-Elisabeth-Martha, b. 1867, d. 1892, unm. 5a.—Elisabeth-Margaret-Ann-Palmer.

*John Jeffrey, of Allerbeck, Co. Dumfries, Sco., m. Elizabeth, dau. of William McConnell, of Culbac, and Elizabeth Hannay, his wife, and had issue, viz.: 1.—William, d. 1867, of Rochester, New York, m. 1stly, Caroline Geer, 2ndly, Virginia Haring, and had issue, one of whom, Frederick, was in the American Army in the war of 1861-5, and was killed in action. 2.—Robert, of Toledo, Ohio, d.s.p. 1846. 3.—Alexander, of Lexington, Kentucky, m. 1stly, Delia Granger, 2ndly, Rosa-Vertner Johnson, nee Griffith, and had issue of the 1st marriage: 1a.—Julia-Granger, m. to Albert-Augustus Porter, of Niagara Falls, N.Y., whose son Alexander-Jeffrey Porter, m. Margaret-Maude Langmuir (see Langmuir); 2a.—Charlotte-Ross, m. to Charles-Theodore Pierson; 3a.—Betsy-Chapin, m. to Nathaniel-Beattie Rochester; and of the 2nd marriage: 1a.—Alexander; 2a.—Dunbar-Griffith; 4a.—Virginia-Abercrombie; 4.—John, of Lexington, Kentucky, m. Georgina Keats, nee Wylie. 1.—Elizabeth, m. to Rev. Robert Cunningham, of Stranraer, Sco. 2.—Jane-Renwick, above named. 3.—Agnes, unm. 4.—Catharine, unm. 5.—Isabella, m. to Bold-Cudmore Hill, in Holy Orders, of York, Co. Haldimand, d. 1870 (killed by a fall from his horse), and had issue: 1a.—Jeffrey, in Holy Orders, of Southampton, Co. Bruce; 2a.—Arundel-Charles, in Holy Orders, B.D., Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, London (Ontario), of St. Thomas, m. Emily, dau. of Dawson Delamere (see Vol. I., p. 110); 3a.—Renwick, d. 1878, unm. 1a.—Elizabeth-Catharine, d. 1871, unm.

Arms: *Paly of six arg. and sa., on a fess of the first three mullets of the second.*

- 2.—John-Alexander, b. 1838, d. 1880, in Holy Orders, Vicar of All Saints, Clooney, Co. Derry, Ire., m. 1869, Elisa-Charlotte, dau. of Benjamin-Bloomfield Gough, in H. O., Rector of Maghera, and Archdeacon of Derry, (nephew of Field Marshal Sir Hugh Gough, created Viscount Gough), and had issue, viz: 1a.—Edward-Pakenham, b. 1870. 2a.—Hugh-Gough, b. 1872, d. 1895. 3a.—Percy-Bloomfield, b. 1873. 1a.—Eleanor-Mary, b. 1876, d. 1889.
- 3.—Pakenham-Edward, b. 1841, d. 1861, unm.
- 4.—William McConnell, b. 1844, d. 1865, unm.
- 1.—Charlotte-Jane, a sister of the Community of the Resurrection, St. Peter's Home, at Grahamstown, South Africa.
- 2.—Elisabeth, b. 1839, d. 3rd Aug. 1894, m. to Frederick-Jasper Chadwick (see Chadwick).
- 3.—Katharine-Caroline-Isabella, b. 1842, d. 1846, unm.

ARMS: Guly., 1, or, a lion rampant within a tressure flory and counterflory gu., for Stewart; 2, or, a fess chequy arg. and az., also for Stewart; 3, arg., a saltire engrailed sa. between four roses gu. seeded and barbed or; 4, az., a lion rampant arg. ducally crowned or; all within a bordure compony arg. and az. *Crest*: a griffin's head coupé ppr. *Motto*: Forward.



Chndwick.

CHADWICK.

THE family of Chadwick, of which there are numerous branches, had their origin from Chadwick near Rochdale, Co. Lancaster, Eng., where it is said that the main branch of the family, which terminated in 1722, on the death unm. of Sarah Chadwick, a sole heiress, was seated from temp. William I., it being asserted, though the statement is unauthenticated and perhaps mythical, to have commenced with Ceadda, a Saxon Thane who retained his lands after the Conquest by becoming the vassal of a Norman Baron,* and whose "wick" or hamlet, Chadda's wyck, gave origin to the name, anciently Chaddewyk.†

The Canadian family derives descent from that of Ballinard, Co. Tipperary, Ire., established there by a gentleman from Co. York, Eng., who according to an old family tradition is said to have married a ward in Chancery in England, named Grace Goggin, without the permission of the Court, and escaped out of the jurisdiction with his wife concealed in a sack. He is supposed to have been the father of

Richard Chadwick, of Ballinard, who m. Mary Baker, and d.s.p. cir. 1720, and of William, of Ballinard, who m. cir. 1675, Elizabeth, dau. of William Gabbett‡ of Caherline [Arms: Gu., a griffin segreant or, holding a banner flying to the dexter arg., charged with an imperial two-headed eagle displayed sa.], and had issue, viz.:

William, d. 1748, of Gurthakilleen, Co. Limerick, who m. Jane Greene, d. Sept. 1779, of the family of Greene of Kilmanahan, Co.

*Named or styled de Rochdale. It is remarkable that the Arms of Chadwick are identical with those of the Borough of Rochdale (as formerly borne), and of the family of Rashdale, but with change of tincture, a usual indication of vassalage.

†A curious survival of this form of the name, although disused for more than three centuries, was brought to the notice of the author. A Professor Chadwick came from Philadelphia to Canada as a U.E.L., who although using the modern mode of spelling, pronounced his name in the trisyllabic form.

‡William Gabbett, m. Alicia, dau. of Richard England, who was an ancestor of the Rt. Rev. Thomas-Brock Fuller, first Bishop of Niagara (see Fuller).

Waterford [Arms : Az., three stags trippant or.], and had issue, viz., besides others, Richard, m. 1stly, 1738, Rebecca, dau. of James Ellard of Fairyfield, and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Nicholas Sadleir [Arms : Or, a lion rampant per fess az. and gu.], and had issue, besides others,

1.—William, b. 1743, of whom below.

2.—Thomas (third son), b. 1752, d. 1812, who m. Sarah Lockwood, d. 1826, and had issue : 1.—Richard, an officer in the Army in India. 2.—Thomas, Col. Bengal Engineers. 3.—William, Capt. 66th Regt. 4.—Michael, killed by a fall from his horse. 1.—Mary-Ann, m. to Francis-Richard Dickson, Capt. R.N. 2.—Rebecca, m. to Harper, Surgeon in the Army. 3.—Jane, m. to Major Macdonald, 35th Regt. 8.—Elizabeth, m. to Robert Blackall, Col. Bengal Army. 9.—Arabella, m. to Gardiner Boyd (see Boyd of Bobcaygeon). 10.—Sophia, m. to Bell. 11.—Sarah, m. 1stly, to George Casement, Major in the Army; 2ndly, to James Graham, Surgeon in the Bengal Army, and had issue, besides several others, a dau. Phœbe (Graham), m. as 3rd wife to Lieut.-General Sir John Dingwall-Fordyce, K.C.B. (whose near relative, Alexander Dingwall-Fordyce, came to Canada and settled at Fergus, Co. Wellington). 12.—Adelaide. (Some of these sisters were noted for their beauty).

William, b. 1743, above named, m. 1stly, 1768, Christiana, d. 1782, dau. of John Carden of Templemore and his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Craven, in H.O., and his wife Rose Otway; and 2ndly, Sophia, d. 1825, aged 82, dau. of Carden of Barnane, a first cousin of Christiana above named [Arms : Arg., a mascle gu. between three pheons sa.], and had issue of the first marriage, viz., besides six daus. :

1.—Richard, d.v.p. unkm.

2.—John-Craven, b. 1778, d. March 1851, m. 1799, Elizabeth, d. 3rd April 1831, dau. of Samuel Cooper of Killenure Castle, Co. Tipperary, and his wife Frances Butler [Arms : Two coats; *a. Per pale indented arg. and sa., three bulls passant counterchanged*; *b. Sa., a chevron wavy erm. between three lions rampant, or.*], and had issue, viz., besides four daus. :

1.—William, of Ballinard, d. 1876, b. 1800, m. 1stly, Wilhelmina, d. 1836, dau. of John Seymour, in Holy Orders,

(a descendant of Sir Henry Seymour, brother of Queen Jane, wife of Henry VIII.), and 2ndly, his cousin Charlotte, d. 1874, dau. of John Bouchier, and had issue of the first marriage only, three daus., of whom the two younger d. unm., and the eldest, Catherine, was m. to her cousin Richard Cooper, (who assumed by Royal license the name of Cooper-Chadwick), and d. leaving an only son William, Major Tipperary Artillery Militia, who m. Annie, dau. of John Langley, and d. 1896, leaving 2 daus.

2a.—Samuel-Cooper, b. 1801, d. 1890, m. Letitia Hall, but d.s.p.

3a.—Austin-Cooper, d. 1846, m. Anne Millett, and had issue.

4a.—John-Craven, b. 6th April 1811, of whom below.

5a.—Richard, b. 1813, d. unm.

6a.—Frederick, m. and has issue.

7a.—Edward-Butler, b. 1817, d. 1857, unm.

John-Craven, b. 6th April 1811, d. 10th Nov. 1889, came to Canada and settled in Ancaster, Co. Wentworth, cir. 1837; served as a Volunteer trooper on the Niagara frontier in 1837-8; was Lieut. in Gore Militia; removed to Guelph, Co. Wellington, 1851; was J.P.; was several times member of the Diocesan Synod of Toronto, and some time a member of the Corporation of Trinity College, Toronto, as representative of the Diocese of Niagara; m. 1stly, 3rd Jan. 1836, Louisa, d. 1844, dau. of Jonathan Bell,* of Kensington, Eng. [Arms: Erm., on a chief az. an escallop between two church bells, arg.], and his wife Maria, dau. of Edward Vaux [Arms: Or, a fess chequy or and gu. between three garbs ppr.]; 2ndly, 15th Dec. 1847, Caroline, d. 5th Sept. 1874, dau. of Joseph Eade of Newington, Co. Middlesex, and Hitchin, Co. Hertford, Eng., [Arms: Az., a chevron engrailed between three leopard's faces arg.], and his

*Jonathan Bell was the son of Daniel Bell and his wife Catherine, dau. of David Barclay, who was grandson of Col. David Barclay, of Urie, Co. Kincardine, Sco., whose wife (m. 1648) was Catherine Gordon, descendant of George Gordon, Earl of Huntley, and his wife Princess Annabella, dau. of King James I. of Sco., who m. Joane, dau. of Sir John Beaufort, Earl of Somerset and Marquis of Dorset (son of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, and grandson of King Edward III.), who m. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, who was fourth in descent from King Edward I.

Rebecca Bell, sister of the above named Jonathan Bell, was m. 1784 to Abel Chapman, whose grand dau., Agatha-Elizabeth (Chapman) was m. 1842 to Francis-Lawrence Bland, whose second son Edward-Michael Bland, b. 18th Aug. 1851, in Holy Orders, settled in Canada, and is Rector of Christ Church Cathedral, Hamilton, and Canon of Niagara; he m. 7th Oct. 1873, Marie-Augusta, dau. of Auguste Erbs.

wife Eliza, dau. of Edward Vaux above named, and 3rdly, 4th May 1876, Elizabeth, dau. of James Beatty of Toronto (see Beatty), and had issue of the first marriage only, viz.:

- 1.—John-Craven, of whom below, A.
- 2.—Frederick-Jasper, of whom below, B.
- 3.—Edward-Marion, of whom below, C.
- 4.—Austin-Cooper, of whom below, D.

A.

John Craven, above named, b. 12th Feb. 1837, d. 8th April 1890; Lieut. Co. Wellington Militia; m. 1stly, 21st June 1860, Elinor Tonee, d. 9th Jan. 1868, dau. of Leslie Battersby, Lieut. R.N., (son of Leslie Battersby, in H.O., of Skreene, Co. Sligo, Ire., who m. Anna-Maria Palmer (see Palmer), and his wife Catherine Jones); and 2ndly, Sybella-Annie, d. 22nd Feb. 1891, aged 46, dau. of William Mockler, of Durham, Co. Grey, who came to Canada from Fermoy, Co. Cork, Ire., and his wife Anne Atkinson; and had issue, viz.:

Of the first marriage:

1a.—Craven-Bell, of Galt, Co. Waterloo, b. 2nd April 1863, m. Flora-Jennie, dau. of Ralph Hinds, (who was previously m. to Alexander Carroll, who d. 29th Aug. 1884, leaving issue one dau. Isabella-Margaret), and has had issue, viz.:

1b.—Alexander-Joseph, b. 12th Nov. 1886, d. 30th Dec. 1887.

2b.—William-Francis, b. 9th Jan. 1889.

2a.—Leslie-Charles-Edward, b. 8th Jan. 1865, d. 27th Sept. 1865.

3a.—Francis-Henry, b. 11th Aug. 1866, of Lakeport, California, m. 12th Sept. 1895, Rose-Catherine, dau. of William-Dwight Fiske, son of Henry Fiske of Fiskedale, Worcester Co., Massachusetts, descendant of Fiske of Stadthou, Co. Suffolk, Eng. [Arms: Chequy arg. and gu., on a pale sa., three mullets pierced or. Crest: A triangle arg., and above the upper angle thereof an estoile or.], and his wife Maria-Elizabeth Hamlin, and has issue. Theodore-Ray, b. 23rd July 1896.

1a.—Catharine-Caroline, b. 5th June 1861, d. 4th March 1868.

And of the second marriage :

4a.—William-Herbert Austin, b. 27th Jan. 1871.

5a.—Richard-Frederick, b. 18th Aug. 1874.

6a.—Ethelred-James-Mockler, b. 15th Oct. 1875.

7a.—Edwin-Percy, b. 18th Aug. 1880, d. 9th Dec. 1880.

8a.—Reginald-Beatty-Atkinson, b. 1883.

2a.—Sybella-Eade-Nicola.

3a.—Norah-Annie.

B.

Frederick-Jasper, named above, b. 19th Nov. 1838, d. 20th June 1891; Capt. Wellington Militia; was several times a member of the County Council, Co. Wellington, and of the Town Council of Guelph, of which he was mayor in 1877; m. 3rd Sept. 1861, Elisabeth, d. 3rd Aug. 1894, dau. of Edward-Michael Stewart, in Holy Orders, (see Stewart), and had issue, viz. :

1a.—Jasper-William, b. 10th Nov. 1866, of the Bank of Toronto, m. 26th Nov. 1896, Alexandrina-Agatha, dau. and co-heiress of Samuel-John Cowley, *d.*, of Toronto, originally of Co. Devon, Eng., and his wife Agatha Stevenson. [*Arms: Arg., a bull passant gu. within a bordure sa. bezantee.*]

2a.—Edward-Ernest-Vaux, b. 27th Feb. 1868, d. 4th Sept. 1868.

3a.—Frederick-Austin-Pakenham, b. 9th June 1873, in Holy Orders, Incumbent of Arthur, Co. Wellington.

4a.—John-Craven-Eade, b. 22nd June 1875, of the Canadian Bank of Commerce.

1a.—Louisa-Caroline-Stewart.

2a.—Charlotte-Rose.

3a.—Kathleen-Christiana-Maria, m. to William-Herbert Pepler (see Pepler).

C.



Edward-Marion, named above, b. 22nd Sept. 1840, of Toronto, Barrister-at-law; Major retired from 2nd Queen's Own Rifles; member of the Chapter of St. Alban's Cathedral, and has been for many years a member of the Diocesan Synod; is, by adoption of the Chiefs in Council, an honorary Chief of the Six Nations, of the Anowara or Turtle Clan of the Kani-enga or Mohawks, by the name Shagotyohgwisaks*; m. 28th June 1864, Ellen-Byrne, d. 10th Feb. 1865, dau. of James Beatty (see Beatty), and 2ndly, 20th February 1868, Maria-Martha, dau. of Alexander Fisher,† and has issue, viz.:

- 1a.—William-Craven-Vaux, b. 6th Dec. 1868, Capt. 36th Peel Batt., Act. Mil.
- 2a.—Edward-Alister-Eade, b. 13th Feb. 1871, of the Imperial Bank.
- 3a.—George-Darcy-Austin, b. 22nd Feb. 1880.
- 4a.—Richard-Ellard-Carden, b. 16th Feb. 1885.

*This name, pronounced Saugo-tyoch-gweesax, means "One who seeks a gathering of the people," that is, into bands or parties, and was given in recognition of Mr. Chadwick's advocacy of the formation of a Six Nations Regiment of Militia. The above representation of the totem may be thought rather fanciful, but it is founded upon ancient Indian precedent in every particular.

†John Fisher, of a family or sub-clan of Clan Ross, came to Canada from Tain, Co. Ross, Sco., and settled in Haldimand, Co. Northumberland; m. Isabella Dawson, and had issue, besides two daus., viz.:

- 1.—Alexander, m. 1stly, Mary, dau. of William Brogdin, who served in the R.N. under Admiral Nelson at Copenhagen in 1801, and his wife Elizabeth Wallis, and 2ndly, Georgina-Nicolina Brereton, (sister of Mrs. Richardson, see n. p. 100.) and had issue of the first marriage only, viz.:
 - 1a.—William-Alexander, d. unm.
 - 1a.—Elizabeth, m. to John-Bell Gillespie (who is claimed to be the heir of line of Alexander Gillespie, created by King Robert Bruce Baron of Dumfries, which dignity, however, he never assumed), and had issue:
 - 1b.—George-William-Acheson, d. young, drowned in Toronto Bay.
 - 2b.—Frederick-Alexander-Erlandson, m. Maude-Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Gilmour, C.E., and Maud-Eliza Fetherstonhaugh, his wife, but d.s.p.
 - 3b.—Harry-Fisher, m. Diana-Ethel-Esther, dau. of Frederic-Eldon Dixon, Major retired from Queen's Own Rifles, and Elizabeth-Anne his wife, dau. of Lewis-Rooke Marsh, and has issue, Marjorie-Eldon.
 - 1b.—Florence, d. inf.
 - 2a.—Isabella-Christiana, d. unm.
 - 3a.—Mary-Jane, m. to Samuel-Smith McDonell (see Macdonell of Collachie).
 - 4a.—Martha-Martha, m. to Edward-Marion Chadwick, as in the text.
- 2.—William, of Napa, California, m. Sarah Morse, and has issue: William-Morse.
- 3.—David, of Bowmanville, m. Maria, dau. of William Brogdin, above named, and has had issue, viz.:
 - 1a.—Isabella, m. to Alexander Beith, M.D., and has issue.
 - 2a.—Mary, d., m. to William Jones, and had issue.
 - 3a.—Alice.
- 4.—Charles-Mackenzie, d., m. Eunice Burk, d., and had issue; David-Maitland, M.D., d. unm; Jane.
- 5.—John, sometime Warden of Co. Northumberland, now Clerk of the Crown at Cobourg, m. and has had issue:

5a.—Bryan-Damer-Seymour, b. 24th June 1888.

1a.—Fanny-Marion.

2a —Louisa-Mary-Caroline.

D.

Austin-Cooper, named above, b. 18th Nov. 1842, County Judge Co. Wellington, m. 19th Dec. 1867, Caroline-Christie, dau. of Ralph-Charles Nicholson, sometime of Galt, Co. Waterloo, (son of Ralph-Charles Nicholson and his wife Elizabeth Ellison), who m. Elizabeth Roy, a descendant of the famous Scottish chieftain, Rob Roy MacGregor, [Arms: Az, two bars erm., in chief, three suns in splendour. Crest: Out of a coronet gu., a lion's head erm.], and has issue, viz.:

1a.—Henry-Austin, b. 15th April 1883.

1a.—Caroline-Gladys-May.

ARMS: Per pale gu. and sa., within an orle of eight martlets arg., on an inescutcheon of the third a cross the first and in the first quarter a crescent of the second. *Crest*: a martlet arg., bearing in his bill a white lily stemmed and leaved ppr., borne fessways the flower to the sinister. *Mottoes*: Above, In candore decus; beneath, Toujours pret.

BOYD, OF BOBCAYGEON.



JOHN BOYD, of Letterkenny (or Ballymacool), Co. Donegal, Ire., who built the family mansion there in 1672, claimed descent from a younger branch of the Scottish family of Boyd, Earls of Kilmarnock. He had issue a son John, who also had issue, John, who m. 1736, Ann, dau. of Alderman Gamble, of Londonderry, and had issue, viz. (besides 2 daus.) :

1.—John, of Ballymacool, where his descendants still reside. (See Burke's Landed Gentry).

2.—Robert.

3.—Mossom, of whom below.

4.—William.

5.—Archibald, who had issue, John-McNeil, Capt. R.N., lost with his ship the Ajax at Kingstown, near Dublin, 1861, and Archibald, in H.O., Dean of Exeter, besides, daus., one of whom, Hester, was m. to Henry Carpenter, in H.O., of Liverpool, whose son is the Rt. Rev. Boyd Carpenter, Bishop of Ripon.

6.—Alexander.

Mossom, named above, an officer of Customs, m. and had issue, besides two daus., two sons, viz. :

1.—Mossom, of whom hereafter. (See p. 129)

2.—Gardiner, Capt. H.E.I.C.S., d. in India, m. Arabella, who also d. in India, dau. of Thomas Chadwick, son of Richard Chadwick of Ballinard, Co. Tipperary, Ire. (see Chadwick), and had issue, one son and one dau., viz. :

Mossom, of whom below.

Anne, d. 26th Oct. 1880, m. to John Macdonald, d. 1871, Lieut.-Gen. Indian Army; served many years in India, including Gwalior Campaign, 1843 (medal and clasp), in which he was present at the actions of Punniar and Maharajpore, both fought on the same day at places twelve miles apart, having been sent from the former

place to the latter with despatches which he succeeded in delivering, although severely wounded, two officers employed in the same service being killed ; subsequently resided in Co Chester, Eng., and came to Canada in 1871, and settled at Peterborough, Co. Peterborough. [ARMS: *Quarterly; 1. Arg., a lion rampant gu.; 2, or, a dexter arm in armour couped at the elbow in fess ppr., the hand also ppr. holding a cross crosslet fitched gu.; 3, a lymphad oars in action and sails furled, sa., flags flying gu.; 4, per pale arg. and vert, a salmon naiant ppr.* Crest: *A dexter arm in armour embowed, wielding a sword fess ways, the point to the sinister, all ppr.* Motto: *Per mare, per terras*] And had issue, viz. :

- 1a.—John, d. 27th March 1892, of Albany, U.S.A., m. 14th May 1873, his cousin Caroline-Augusta Boyd, as below, and had issue: John-Ranald, b. 8th March 1874; Reginald-Angus, b. 25th Sept. 1884; Marion-Cust.
- 2a.—Donald, b. 29th July 1851, m. Florence-Bleecker, dau. of Alonzo-Danvers Nichols, M.D., and Katharine-Achorn, his wife,* and has issue, Marjorie-Cecil, Carolyn-Danvers.
- 3a.—Archibald-Haddow, of Peterborough.
- 1a.—Arabella-Eliza, m. to William-Henry Brittain, of Cheshire, Eng.
- 2a.—Clementina, m. to John-Edward Belcher,† C.E., of Peterborough, who came to Canada 1869, and has had issue: Mossom-Boyd, *d.*; John-Alfred; May-Georgina; Flora-Macdonald.
- 3a.—Aletta-Blackall, *d.*, m. to Thomas-Deaves Belcher,† C.E., of Peterborough.
- 4a.—Harriet, m. to John-Edward Hammond,‡ *d.*, of Ashley

* Mrs. Nichols, who was for some time a resident in Toronto with her younger children, was m. 2ndly, as second wife, to Robert Murray, merchant in New York and Hayti, son of Robert Cunningham, who assumed the name of Murray in compliance with the desire of his grandfather David Murray (being the son of Margaret, dau. and eventual heiress of the said David Murray), who was a descendant of an officer of the garrison of Londonderry in 1668, and subsequently an original settler in Londonderry, New Hampshire, son, according to family tradition, of Charles Murray, Col. in Cromwell's Army, who at the Restoration went to reside near Londonderry, Ire., being, according to the family tradition referred to (apparently confirmed by a consistent statement in Burke's Peerage), of the family of Tullibardine and Athol, but stated in an old narrative of the siege of Derry as of the family of Philiphaugh.

†† Sons of Samuel Belcher, of Cork, Ire., who m. Martha Deaves, and had issue: 1.—John-Edward, above named. 2.—William-Henry, d. in India. 3.—Samuel, architect, of Peterborough, unm. 4.—Thomas Deaves, above named, d.s.p. 5.—Alfred-Joseph, C.E., unm.

‡ Son of John Hammond, of Cressners, Co. Suffolk, Eng., who m. Emily Peck (see Burke's Landed Gentry, Hammond of Needham Hall), and had issue. 1.—John-Edward, above named. 2.—Herbert, who lived some time in Canada, but returned to Eng., m. Laura Charter and had issue, John. 3.—Thomas, *d.*, Lieut. R.N.

Hall, Co. Cambridge, Eng., and has had issue, viz.:
Edward-Arthur; Floyd-Douglas-Macdonald.

Mossom Boyd, above named, d. 24th July 1883, came to Canada cir. 1833, and settled at Bobcaygeon, Co. Victoria; was Captain of Militia; m. 1stly, Caroline Dunsford (see Dunsford), and 2ndly, Letitia-Magee Cust, *d.* 1882, and had issue, viz.:

Of the first marriage:

1a.—Gardiner, b. 7th Jan. 1845, of Toronto, m. Emma-Allen, d. 25th Jan. 1897, dau. of David-Sovereign Bowlby, M.D., Berlin, Co. Waterloo, and Martha-Esther, his wife (nee Murphy, of Montreal), and has issue: Gardiner-Mossom; Mary-Olive; Frieda-Kathleen.

2a.—Mossom-Martin, b. 19th Jan. 1855, of Bobcaygeon, m. 5th Sept. 1883, Ida-Lillian, dau. of Alexander-William-James de Grassi M.D., of Lindsay, and has issue: Mossom DeGrassi, b. 16th June 1884; Gardiner-Cust, b. 21st Sept. 1885; Laurence-Chadwick, b. 23rd March 1887; Winniett-Wornibe, b. 15th July 1890; Lillian-Doris; Mildred-Collinette; Annie-Sheila.

1a.—Anne, m. 23rd July 1866, to James-Moore Irwin, of Peterborough, son of James Irwin, of Dungannon, Co. Tyrone, Ire., and has issue: James-Moore, b. 25th Sept. 1869; William-Boyd, b. 3rd Oct. 1871; Mossom-Gardiner, b. 22nd Jan. 1877; Caroline-Mary; Elizabeth; Lillian.

2a.—Mary-Arabella, m. 27th Aug. 1872, to Charles-Edgar Bonnell, M.D., of Bobcaygeon, and has issue: Mossom-Burwell, b. 16th Sept. 1880; Eva-Cust; Wilhelmina-Gertrude; Vera-Ellen.

3a.—Caroline-Augusta, m. firstly to John Macdonald, as above, and secondly, to William Baumfelder, of Dresden, Germany.

4a.—Emma-Blackall, m. 27th March 1883, to Herbert Symonds, in H.O.; sometime professor in Trinity University, Toronto; Rector of Ashburnham, Co. Peterborough; Hon. Chaplain 3rd Pr. of Wales' Can. Dragoons, Act. Mil.; son of George Symonds, of Co. Suffolk, Eng.; and has had issue, viz.: George-Boyd Body, b. 3rd Dec. 1890, d. 4th Aug. 1891; Herbert-Boyd, b. 2nd Jan. 1892; Spencer, b. 1896; Bertha-Caroline; Hannah-Greta-Lydia; Hilda-Boyd; Emma, d. inf. 10th Jan. 1890; Isabella-Mary-Dunsford.

And of the second marriage,

3a.—William-Thornton-Cust, b. 8th July 1859, of Bobcaygeon, m. 12th July 1889, Meta-Annie Bridgman, and has had issue: Thornton-Bridgman; Paul-Magee, *d.*; Eric-Mossom; Kathleen, *d.*; Rosalind-Letitia; Gladys-Rosetta.

5a.—Letitia-Kathleen.

Mossom-Boyd, d. 1864, son of Mossom, named ante p. 126, m. 1stly, Mary-Jane Chambers, and had issue, viz.:

1.—Brooke, General in the Indian Army, m. and has issue.

2.—Alexander, General in the Indian Army, m. but d.s.p.

3.—Daniel, General in the Indian Army, m. and has issue.

4.—Mossom, General in the Indian Army, m. Lily-Florinda-Annie Ormsby, and has issue, viz.:

1a.—Mossom, of Toronto, in the civil service.

2a.—Henry-Ormsby, of Toronto, m. Elizabeth-Maria-Priscilla Denison. (See Denison and Addenda, Vol. I.)

3a.—Alexander-Charles, Lieut. R.A.

1a.—Edith-Maria.

2a.—Mabel-Lily.

Arms*: Az., a fess chequy arg. and gu. Crest: A dexter hand couped at the wrist pointing upwards with the thumb and first two fingers ppr. Motto: Confido.

*It will be observed that these arms are identical with those of Stewart, excepting change of tincture for difference. The Boyds are descended from an ancestor surnamed "Boidh," or "the Fair," who was of the same family as the Stuarts.

PEPLER.



The family of Pepler or Peplar, called also Peple, have lived at Tinhead, or Tynhead Court, in the neighborhood of Edington, Co. Wilts, Eng., since at least temp. Edw. III. The family in Canada claim descent from Walter Pepler, d. 1726, aged 87, either a son or brother of Robert, d. 1698, who was son of Walter, d. 1684; Walter, first named, had issue, Roger (Peplar), d. 1768, aged 71, who had issue, viz.:

- 1.—Jacob, b. 17th July 1721, d.s.p.
- 2.—Joseph, b. 31st July 1724, d.s.p.
- 3.—Philip, b. 4th Dec. 1730, d.s.p.

4.—Daniel, of whom below.

5.—James, b. 19th Feb. 1735, was m. and had issue.

1.—Martha, b. 22nd Dec. 1727, d. unm.

Daniel (Peplar), above named, b. 29th Jan. 1733, d. 1801, m. 1stly, Christian Bartle, and 2ndly, Lady Elizabeth Long, and had issue, viz.: 1.—Robert, of whom below. 2.—William-Bartle, b. 2nd Jan. 1767, d. 1772. 3.—Daniel, b. 16th Feb. 1769. 4.—Joseph, b. 19th June 1770. 5.—John-Harman. 1.—Mary, b. 1763.

Robert (Pepler), above named, b. 28th Feb. 1760, d. 1840, m. Anne Crook, and had issue an only son, viz.:

John Crook, b. 13th Jan. 1799, d. 30th Sept. 1870; m. Betty, b. 1803, d. 29th May 1880, dau. of William Brown, of Wilts, and had issue, viz. (besides others):

1.—John-Crook, of Tinhead,

2.—James, of whom below.

3.—William-Brown, M.D., m. Alice-Ormerod Cadney, and had issue, besides an elder son William-Henry-Ormerod-Cadney, and two daus. Margaret-Ormerod and Edith-Emily, two sons living in Canada, viz.: Arthur, of Guelph, b. 6th Feb. 1860, m. Helen-Mary, dau. of Edward Daly, of London, Ontario; Clement-Edward, of Uxbridge, Co. Ontario, b. 6th Jan. 1872.

James Pepler, above named, b. 24th Feb. 1827, d. 26th April 1890, came to Canada in 1868, and settled in Toronto, being a merchant there; he m. Emma, b. 3rd Sept. 1825, d. 10th Nov. 1888, dau. of William Eyres, of Milksham, Co. Wilts, and had issue, viz.:

- 1.—Frances-Edward-Philip, b. 19th April 1852, Barrister-at-law, Q.C., of Barrie; m. 19th April 1881, Annie-Theodora, dau. of Richard-Barrett Bernard (see Bernard), and has issue, viz.:
 - 1a.—Philip-McCarthy, b. 29th Oct. 1882, d. young.
 - 2a.—Bernard-Eyres, b. 11th Jan. 1884, d. July 1897.
 - 3a.—Roger-Crook, b. 2nd June 1886.
 - 4a.—Edmund-Lally, b. 4th Dec. 1887, d. young.
 - 5a.—Eric, b. 4th Jan. 1890.
 - 6a.—Theodore-Francis, b. 5th Oct. 1891.
 - 7a.—Seth, b. 17th July 1893.
 - 1a.—Ruth-Elizabeth, b. 2nd Feb. 1895, d. young.
- 2.—Ernest-Eyres, b. 15th Nov. 1853, late of Birmingham, Eng., now of Toronto, m. Augusta-Sheffield, dau. of Martin Dunsford (see Dunsford), who was previously m. to Clement Denison (see Denison), and has issue, Emma-Bey; Betty-Agnes-Eyres; Alice-Victoria, b. 22nd June 1897.
- 3.—James-Brown, b. 9th May 1855, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, m. Marion Girdlestone, and has issue, Stanford.
- 4.—Tom-Stanley-Gardner, b. 27th Feb. 1861, of Toronto, m. Elizabeth-Margaret, dau. of Abraham-James Broughall, in Holy Orders, Rector of St. Stephen's, Toronto, and Georgina-Harriet, his wife, dau. of Samuel-Proudfoot Hurd, and has issue, viz.: Stanley-James, Grant-Herbert, Harry-Broughall, Sydney-Emma-Georgina.
- 5.—William-Herbert, b. 9th April 1863, M.D., of Toronto, m. 12th June 1895, Kathleen-Christiana-Maria, dau. of Frederick-Jasper Chadwick (see Chadwick), and has issue, Stewart-Herbert, b. 30th Aug. 1896.

ARMS: *Arg., on a bend sa. between two bendlets dancettee gu., three eagles displayed of the first.* Crest: *An eagle's head coupé arg.* Motto: *Bene vive ut bene vivas.*

Frances-Edward-Philip Pepler is entitled to an esc. of pretence of the arms of Bernard.

SMITH, OF STRATFORD.



This family came to Canada from Co. Cumberland, where they were land owners for many generations. The first known to the Canadian branch of the family was

Thomas Smith, son of Thomas Smith, who m. Dorothy Wilson and had issue, an only son,

Thomas, who m. Ann Bewley, of Gil Crux House, Co. Cumberland, an heiress, and had issue (besides a younger son William, who d. unm.),

Thomas, who m. Isabella, dau. of Captain Sproule, R.N., of Richmond Hill House, Co. Cum-

berland, and Eleanor his wife, dau. of James Grayson, captain of a privateer under letters of marque, who rendered important services in aid of the Royal Navy for which he received many acknowledgments, and also was presented with a service of plate for rescuing captured merchantmen from a French frigate ; and had issue, viz. :

- 1.—Thomas, who remained in England, while all the others came to Canada in 1857 and settled at Stratford, Co. Perth.
- 2.—William, b. 9th Feb. 1836, banker, of Stratford, m. 1stly 19th Feb. 1874, Charlotte-Heath Woods, and 2ndly, 13th Aug. 1890, Frances-Gertrude, dau. of Darwin-Thompson Bailey, and has had issue, viz. :
 - 1a.—William-Sproule, b. 24th Feb. 1875.
 - 2a.—George-Woods, b. 26th Oct. 1877.
- 3.—George, b. July, 1838, M D , Surgeon 28th Perth Batt. Act. Mil., m. Georgina, dau. of Francis-Gore Elliott, of Sandwich, Co. Essex, in H. O., Archdeacon ; d.s.p.

- 4.—Robert, b. 19th June 1839, d. 17th Jan. 1885, Barrister-at-law, of Stratford, afterwards Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench in Manitoba; m. 1stly, Anne Burritt, and 2ndly, 25th July 1876, Robina, dau. of Daniel-Home Lizars (see Lizars), and had issue, viz. :
 Of the first marriage :
 1a.—Edward-Bewley. 2a.—Walter-David. 1a.—Annie-Margaret.
 And of the second marriage :
 3a.—Robert-Home, b. 12th July 1877.
 4a.—Bruce-Longworth, b. 21st Aug. 1879.
- 5.—Leonard, M.D., returned to England.
- 6.—James-Grayson, b. 27th Aug. 1842, late of Stratford, Barrister-at-law, now residing in England; m. Ellen, dau. of James Henderson, of Toronto (see Henderson), and has issue, viz. :
 1a.—James-Grayson, b. 6th Nov. 1869, of Toronto, Barrister-at-law; late Lieut. 10th Royal Grenadiers.
 1a.—Edith-Millicent.
 2a.—Mary-Isabella.
- 1.—Ellen-Jane, m. to Peter Watson, merchant in Stratford, and has issue, viz. : 1a.—Peter-James; 2a.—Arthur Ingram; 3a.—William-Sproule; 4a.—George-Smith, *d.* 1a.—Ellen-Isabella; 2a.—Margaret-Martin; 3a.—Agnes; 4a.—Minna-Gertrude.
- 2.—Marianne (Minna) m. to Samuel-Street Fuller (see Fuller).

ARMS : *Sa., on a fess engrailed or, between three squirrels sejant arg. each holding a marigold slipped ppr., as many roundles barry of six arg. and az.* CREST : *A squirrel, as in the arms.*

HENDERSON.



JAMES HENDERSON (d. 1874, aged 74), who was of the family of Henderson of Fordell, Co. Fife, Sco., came to Canada from Ancroft, Co. Cumberland, about 1832, and settled in Toronto. The Convocation Hall of Trinity College, Toronto, was built by the members of his family as a memorial of him. He m. Millicent Pollock, d. 1896, aged 79, daughter of Elmes Steele, Capt. R.N., and had issue, viz. :

- 1.—James, b. 7th Jan. 1838, Barrister-at-law, married Minnie, dau. of William - Beverley Heward (see Robinson).
- 2.—Elmes, b. 8th June 1840, Barrister-at-law, m. 25th April, 1876, Frederica-Jane, dau. of Frederick-John-Stephen Groves, in Holy Orders, and Jane-Head Dent, his wife, and has issue, viz. :
 - 1a.—Frederick-James.
 - 2a.—Percy-Elmes.
 - 3a.—Elmes-Pollock.
 - 4a.—Stephen-Lowth.
 - 1a.—Millicent-Louise.
- 3.—Robert-Cowcher, b. 5th Nov. 1844, d. 1874, drowned with several others in the Yacht Foam, which foundered in a storm off the mouth of the Niagara River, unm.
- 4.—William-Pollock, in Holy Orders, Vicar of Biggleswade, Co. Bedford, Eng., m. Florence, dau. of Dr. Chadwick, of Leeds, and has issue one son, Charles-Pollock.
- 1.—Millicent, d. 1882, unm. As a memorial of her a large sum was given by the family for the erection of a chapel for

Trinity College, Toronto, which, being supplemented by funds from other sources, was applied in part erection of the chapel as it now exists.

- 2.—Ellen, m. to James-Grayson Smith (see Smith of Stratford).
- 3.—Mary, m. to Edward-Feild Hebden, Banker, now of Montreal, and has issue, viz. :
 - 1a.—John-Brereton.
 - 2a.—Edward-Raymond-West.
 - 1a.—Nora-Millicent.
 - 2a.—Mary-Brenda.
 - 3a.—Lucia-Dorothea.
- 4.—Elizabeth, d. young.

ARMS : *Per pale indented sa. and arg., on a chief of the second a crescent vert between two ermine spots.* Crest : *A cubit arm erect, the hand holding a star ensigned with a crescent.* Motto : *Sola Virtus Nobilitat.*

LIZARS.



The ancestor of the family of Lizars, then called De Leseures, came to Scotland in the train of Mary of Guise, wife of James V. Of this family was Daniel Lizars of Edinburgh, who m. Margaret Home, and had issue, viz :

- 1.—William, an artist.
- 2.—John Professor in Edinburgh University.
- 3.—Alexander, Professor in Aberdeen University.
- 4.—Daniel, of whom below.
- 5.—Henry, Architect, m. Jane Marshall, came to Canada, but returned to Scotland.
- 6.—Robert, Captain in the army, d. unm.
- 7.—Charles, Lieut. in the army, d. unm.
- 1.—Magdalene, m. to John Brewster.
- 2.—Jane-Home, m. 1820 to Sir William Jardine, Bart.
- 3.—Margaret-Home, m. to Robert Armstrong, who came to Canada and resided for some time at Goderich, Co. Huron.

Daniel, above named, came to Canada in 1833, with his mother, then a widow, and his family, and settled at Goderich, which they reached by a schooner which was wrecked on the bar when endeavouring to enter the harbor ; he m. Robina Hutchison of Orchard, Co. Renfrew, Sco., and had issue, viz. :

- 1.—Daniel-Home, of whom below.
- 2.—David-Home, *d.*, went to Australia.
- 3.—John-Lizars, *d.*, M.D., of Toronto, m. Agnes Valentine, and had issue : John-Lizars, of Chicago ; Valentine ; Elizabeth, m. to Ross Mackenzie of Niagara ; Sara-McCraken, m. to — Wallace of Montreal ; Agnes, m. to Charles Hesson of St. Catharines.
- 4.—William-Home, C.E., *d.* in South America.
- 5.—George, *d.* unm.
- 1.—Helen, *d.*, m. to John Galt (see Galt).

- 2.—Alison-Hutchison, *d.*, m. to George Lyster, and had issue, George, *d. inf.* ; Mary-Julia, m. to John Nash ; Adelaide.
- 3.—Wilhelmina-Adelaide, m. to Alexander Wilkinson of Windsor, and has issue, Armit-Lizars, m. Eliante Neveu ; Ruby ; Jessie.

Daniel-Home, above named, b. 11th Feb. 1822, *d.* 5th May 1894, County Judge Co. Perth ; m. Esther, dau. of Capt. John Longworth, who entered the R. N., and afterwards served in the Army in Spain (Corunna), and again in the Peninsular war, and at Waterloo, and who settled at Goderich about 1833, and had issue, viz. :

- 1.—John-Strachan, of Providence, Rhode Island, m. Christina Hibbard.
- 2.—Bruce, *d. inf.*
- 3.—Daniel-Home, b. 1859, *d.* 1876.
- 1.—Margaret, *d. inf.*
- 2.—Robina, m. to Robert Smith (see Smith of Stratford.)
- 3.—Kathleen-Macfarlane, joint authoress with her sister, Mrs. Smith, of "In the Days of the Canada Company" and of "Humours of '37."

ARMS : *Az., on a fesse engr. or a lion rampant vert.* CREST :
A stag's head erased. Motto : Verus ad finem.

GALT.



JOHN GALT, well known as an Author, was a native of Irvine, Co. Ayr, Sco.; was b. 2nd May 1799, and d. 11th April 1839. He came to Canada in 1826 as Commissioner for the Canada Company, in whose service, although only remaining here for three years, he had an important part in the settlement of a large portion of the Province of Ontario, being the founder of the City of Guelph, and of the Town of Galt, which bears his name. He m. Elizabeth Tilloch, and had issue, viz :

- 1.—John, b. 18th Aug. 1814, d. 21st May 1866, of Goderich, Co. Huron, Registrar of Deeds; m. Helen, dau. of Daniel Lizars

(see Lizars) and had issue, viz.:

- 1a.—John, m. Lena, dau. of Malcolm-Colin Cameron, Barrister-at-law, Q.C., of Goderich, and has issue one son, John, and two daus.
- 1a.—Agnes, m. 1st Oct. 1867 to John-Francis-Campbell Haldane, Barrister-at-law, now of Windsor, Co. Essex, son of John Haldane, and Caroline, his wife, dau. of Robert-Francis Campbell, in H.O., Rector of Bayfield, and has issue, John-Galt, Frances-Agnes, Helen-Campbell.
- 2a.—Helen, m. to John Savage, of Montreal.
- 3a.—Magdalen-Douglas-Edith.
- 2.—(Hon. Sir) Thomas, Knight, b. 12th Aug. 1815, of Toronto; Barrister-at-law 1845; Bencher 1855; Q.C. 1858; Justice of the Common Pleas 1869, and Chief Justice 1887,

retiring in 1894 ; received the honour of Knighthood 1888 ; m. Oct. 1847, Frances-Louisa, dau. of James-Marshall Perkins, Lieut. R.N., and has issue, viz. :

1a.—Alexander-Casimir, Barrister-at-law, late of Toronto, now of Rossland, B.C., m. Ella Vivian, and has issue, Gerald, Donald, Cicily.

2a.—George-Frederick, merchant in Winnipeg, m. Margaret Smith, and has issue, Hubert-Campbell, d. 3rd June 1897 ; Edith ; Marjorie ; Alice.

3a.—Thomas-Percival, Barrister-at-law, of Toronto, m. Susan-Matilda, dau. of William-Lee Patton and Susan Skelton his wife, and has issue, Alexander-Tilloch, Lillie-Gordon, Ada-Stewart, Susie-Yvonne.

4a.—Hubert, of Chicago, U.S.A.

1a.—Elizabeth-Alice, m. to William-Silver Oliver, Surgeon-General in the Army, inventor of improved military accoutrements, the principle of which has been widely adopted ; and has issue, Hubert, Dudley, Ashley, Grace.

2a.—Ada-Campbell, m. 9th June 1880, as second wife, to James-Stewart Tupper,* of Winnipeg, eldest son of Sir Charles Tupper, Bart., and has issue, Charles-Stewart, b. 8th Aug. 1884, Jessie-Campbell, Florence.

3a.—Ethel-Louisa.

4a.—Edith-Florence.

3.—(Hon. Sir) Alexander-Tilloch, G.C.M.G., b. 6th Sept. 1817, d. 1893, of Sherbrooke (Quebec) and Montreal ; Lieut.-Col. of Militia ; M.L.A. 1849 ; was Minister of Finance, and was one of the " Fathers " of the Confederation of the Provinces of Canada ; was some time High Commissioner for Canada in England ; had a prominent part in the building of the Grand Trunk Railway. M. 1stly, Elliott, dau. of John Torrance, of Montreal, and 2ndly, 1852, Amy-Gordon, also dau. of John Torrance, and had issue, viz. :
Of the first marriage,

1a.—Elliott-Torrance, of Lethbridge, Alberta ;
And of the second marriage,

*James-Stewart Tupper, m. 1stly, Mary Wilson, d. 7th Aug. 1876, dau. of Andrew Robertson of Montreal, and has issue of that marriage, one dau., Marie-Stewart.

2a.—John, m. 1stly, Isabelle Atkinson, and 2ndly, Mabel Henderson, and had issue of the first marriage one dau., and of the second marriage three children.

3a.—Alexander-Tilloch.

1a.—Amy-Gordon, m. to Grant, a judge in Boston, U.S.A., and has issue, four sons.

2a.—Kate.

3a.—Selina.

4a.—Evelyn, m. to Arthur Springett, and has issue, one son and one dau.

5a.—Mabel.

6a.—Mary Oneida, m. 6th Feb. 1895, to Augustus-Decimus Durnford, and has issue, one son.

7a.—Muriel.

8a.—Annie.

ARMS: *Per fess gu. and or, in chief an open book between two thistles leaved and slipped, and in base on waves of the sea a ship under sail, all ppr.* Crest: *In front of a demi archer, equipped ppr. habited vert., holding a drawn bow and arrow also ppr., a thistle leaved and slipped or.* Motto: *Semper paratus.*



O'Brien.

O'BRIEN, OF "THE WOODS," SHANTY BAY.

The O'Briens are descended from Brien Boromhe, b. 924, King of Ireland 1002, killed at the Battle of Clontarf 1014, whose son,

Tiege O'Brien (which surname continued in use by his descendants) d. 1023, King of Munster, m. More, dau. of O'Molloy, King of Leinster, and had issue,

Tirlogh, d. 1086, King of Munster, Ardrigh of Ireland, m. Sabia, grand-dau. of the King of Desmond, and had issue (besides two older sons successively Kings of Munster), Dermot, d. 1118 or 1120, m. More, dau. of Roderick O'Connor, King of Connaught, and had issue,

Tirlogh, d. 1167, King of Munster, m. Ragnaib, dau. of the King of Desmond, and had issue,

Donal-More, d. 1194, King of Munster, m. Urlachan, dau. of Machurchan, King of Leinster, and had issue,

Donough-Cairbreach, d. 1242, King of Munster, m. Sabia, dau. of Donough O'Kennedy, and had issue,

Conor-na-Sudaine, d. 1267 or 1268, King of Munster, m. More, dau. of MacCon, and had issue,

Tiege-Caeluisce, d. 1255 or 1259, King of Munster, m. Fionduala dau. of Kennedy O'Brien, and had issue,

Tirlogh, d. 1306, King of Munster, m. Sabia, dau. of Philip O'Kennedy, and had issue,

Murtogh, d. 1333 or 1343, King of Munster, m. Edaoín, dau. of MacGorman, and had issue,

Mahon-Moinmoy, d. 1367, King of Munster, m. Una, dau. of Feidhlinn O'Connor, and had issue,

Brian-Catha-an-Eanaigh, d. 1399 or 1406, King of Thomond, m. Lochlin Macnamara, and had issue,

Tirlogh-Bog, d. 1459 or 1460, King of Thomond, m. Catherine, dau. of Ulick-Fitzwalter Burke, and had issue,

Tiege-au-Chomhaid, d. 1466 or 1498, King of Thomond, m. Annabella Burke, of Clanricarde, and had issue,

Tirlogh-Donn, d. 1528, Prince of Limerick and Thomond, m. Slaney Macnamara [Arms: Gu., a lion rampt. az., in chief two spear heads or], and had issue,

Murrough, d. 1551, Thanist, surrendered his sovereignty to King Henry VIII., Earl of Thomond (for life) and Baron of Inchiquin, m. Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Fitzgerald, Knight of the Glyn [Arms: Erm. a saltire gu.], and had issue,

1.—Dermot, Baron of Inchiquin and Earl of Thomond, ancestor of the Earls of Inchiquin and Marquesses of Thomond, whose descendants failed in the male line after several generations.

2.—Teige, whose male line failed.

3.—Donough, of Lemeneagh and Dromoland, d. 5th Sept. 1582, m. Slaney, dau. of John Macnamara of Cratelagh, Chief of that Sept [arms as above], and had issue,

Conor, d. 2nd Jan. 1603, m. Slaney, dau. of Sir Tirlogh O'Brien of Duagh, and had issue,

(Sir) Donough-MacConor, b. 1595, d. 1634 or 1637, knighted by Charles I., m. Honora, dau. of Sir Richard Wingfield (ancestor of Lord Powerscourt. Arms: Arg., on a bend gu. three pairs of wings conjoined in lure of the first), and had issue,

Conor, b. 1617, d. 1651, Col. in the army, m. Mary or Moy-Rua, dau. of Sir Tirlogh Roe MacMahon, Bart. [Arms: Per saltire or and erm., three lions passant reguardant in pale gu. az. and gu.*], and had issue,

(Sir) Donogh, P.C., M.P., created a Baronet 1686, d. 18th Nov. 1717, m. 1stly, 1674, Lucia, dau. of Sir George Hamilton (Arms: Guly; 1 and 4, gu., three cinquefoils pierced erm.; 2 and 3, or, a galley with sail furled sa.); 2ndly, 1677, Elicia (or Elizabeth?) dau. of Major Deane of Cromlin [Arms: Arg. two bars gu.], and widow of Henry Grey; and had issue of the 1st marriage,

(Sir) Lucius, Knight, M.P., d.v.p. 1717, m. 1701, Katherine,† dau. of Right Hon. Sir Thomas Keightley of the family of that name of Hartingfordbury, Co. Hertford, Eng. [Arms: Arg. a fess. sa.], and had issue,

(Sir) Edward, b. 1705, d. 26th Nov. 1765, M.P., Col. of Militia, m. in 1726, Mary, dau. of Hugh Hickman of Fenloe, Co. Clare [Arms: Per pale indented, arg. and az.], and had issue (besides others),

1.—(Sir) Lucius-Henry, whose grandson succeeded to the Barony of Inchiquin on failure of the senior male line.

2.—Donough, m. Mary, d. of Richard Henn, of Paradise, Co. Clare [Arms: Gu., a lion rampt. arg., on a canton of the last a wolf passant sa.], and had issue,

*The arms of MacMahon in this form were granted in 1815, the ancient form was: Arg. three lions passant reguardant in pale gu. armed and langued az. The MacMahons are descended from the O'Briens, and their arms are a variation from those of O'Brien.

†Grand-daughter of the first Earl of Clarendon, and first cousin to Queens Mary and Anne.

Lucius, Capt. R.A., m. Mary, dau. of Col. Sir James Callander* of Craigforth, Co. Stirling, and Ardkinglas, Co. Argyle, Sco. [Arms : Guly ; 1 and 4, sa., in chief three mullets or ; 2, and 3, gyronny of eight sa. and or, a bordure of the first], and had issue, viz. :

- 1.—Lucius, b. 1797, d. 1870, M.D., m. 1822, Rosalie Roche, d. 1825, and 2ndly, 1830, Eliza Lindo, of Constant Spring, Jamaica.
- 2.—Edward-George, of whom below.
- 3.—Henry, born 1801, Major R.A., d. 1868, m. Mary, dau. of Genl. Dansey, but d.s.p.
- 4.—Donatus, Capt. Royal Staff Corps, b. 1804, d. 1879, m. 1835, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert McCleverty, but d.s.p.
- 5.—William, b. 1808, d. 1872, Capt. 53rd Regt., and Staff Corps, m. 1stly, Katherine-Lucy, dau. of Major-Genl. Edward O'Brien, and 2ndly, Margaretta, dau. of Capt. F. Burgoyne, R.N.
- 6.—Arthur, b. 1810, in the Army, d. 1838, unm., in Ind a.

1.—Mary-Ann, b. 1796, d. 1819, m. to Bastable.

EDWARD-GEORGE O'BRIEN above named, b. 1799, d. 8th Sept. 1875 ; served in the R.N., and then in the Army, Scots Greys, and (having exchanged for foreign service) 58th Regt., and retired on half pay ; came to Canada in 1830, and settled at The Woods, Shanty Bay, Co. Simcoe ; Col. of Militia ; J. P. and Chairman of Quarter Sessions ; m. 1830, Mary-Sophia, dau. of Edmund Gapper, Rector of Charlton, Somerset, Eng. [Arms : Gu., a fess between three crosses crosslet fitch in chief and a lion rampant in base, or], and had issue, viz. :

- 1.—(Lieut.-Col.) William-Edward, b. 1831, of The Woods, Shanty Bay, M.P., Lieut.-Col. 35th Simcoe Foresters, commanded the York and Simcoe Provisional Batt. in the North West, 1885, (medal) ; m. 1864, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Col. Robert-Roberts Loring,† who was previously married to John Harris (see Ryerson), and has issue surviving, one dau., Elizabeth.

*Col. Callander had two other daus., one of whom, Fanny, was m. to the Right Hon. Sir James-Robert-George Graham of Netherby, Bart., P.C., G.C.B. ; and the other, Caroline, was m. to Thomas Sheridan (son of Right Hon. Richard-Brinsley-Butler Sheridan, M.P.), who had, besides a son Thomas, who m. Susan, dau. of John-Lathrop Motley, three daus. famous for their beauty, viz. : Jane-Georgina, m. to the Duke of Somerset ; Helen-Selina, m. 1stly to Baron Dufferin, father of the Marquis of Dufferin and Ava, Gov.-Gen. of Canada 1872 to 1878, and 2ndly to the Earl of Gifford, son of the Marquis of Tweeddale ; and Caroline-Elizabeth-Sarah, m. 1stly to Hon. George Chapple Norton, son of Baron Grantley, to which dignity his son ultimately succeeded, and 2ndly (as second wife) to Sir William Stirling-Maxwell, Bart.

†Col. Robert-Roberts Loring, of Englefield, Toronto, d. 1st April 1848, m. 1stly, Mary-Anne, dau. of Sir William Campbell, Chief Justice of Upper Canada, and 2ndly, Anne Smith, and had issue, viz. : of the first marriage, 1, William-Campbell, d. v. p. 1846, m. — Conolly, and had issue an only child, Robert-George-Lloyd, Ens. 17th Regt., afterwards of Niagara, d. s. p. ; 1, Annette, m. to Col. Campbell, of Skipness, Co. Argyle, Sco. ; and of the second marriage, 2, George-Frederick, d. unm. ; 2, Elizabeth, above named. Arms : Quarterly, or and gu., a bend engrailed sa.

- 2.—Lucius-Richard, b. 1832, of Toronto, an Artist of note, President of the Royal Canadian Academy, m. 1stly, 1860, Margaret, dau. and heiress of St. Andrew St. John, Capt. in the army [Arms: Arg., on a chief gu. two mullets or], 2ndly 1888, Kate, dau. of Charles-Crosbie Brough, in Holy Orders, Archdeacon of London, Ontario (Arms, see Geddes, vol. I., p. 81), who was previously m. to Thomas-Sutherland Parker of Guelph, M.D., M.P.
- 3.—Henry, b. 1836, Barrister-at-Law, of Toronto, m. 1859, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel-Brown Ardagh, in Holy Orders, Rector of Barrie and Shanty Bay [Arms: Sa., two barrulets between six mullets arg., on a chief or three martlets of the first], and has issue, viz.:
 - 1a.—Arthur-Henry, b. 1865, Barrister-at-Law, Assistant Law Clerk to the House of Commons, Ottawa, Capt. and Brevet-Major, 35th Simcoe Foresters.
 - 1a.—Kathleen-Mary.
 - 2a.—Mildred-Constance, m. 7th June 1897 to Henry-Axtell Prince, of New York.
- 1.—Mary-Anna, m. 1867, to George Bolster of Corridgthown, Orillia, Co. Simcoe [Arms: Or, on a fess gu., between three stags' heads coupé az., three roses of the first], and has issue: Launcelot-Edward; George-Brien-Blakeney; Honora-Frances, m. 1894 to Frederick Porritt; Mary-Agnes; Ethel-Fanny-Ievers.
- 2.—Lucy-Letitia, unm.
- 3.—Fanny-Maria, m. 1860, to George Moberly, Barrister-at-Law, of Mourina, Collingwood, Co. Simcoe [Arms: Arg., two chevronels gu., on a canton of the last a crosslet fitché of the first], and has had issue, viz.: John-Edward, d. 1885; Muriel-Sophia; Lucy, m. 1886 to Richard Raikes, M.D.

ARMS: (*Subject to due difference to be assigned*). Guly.; 1 and 4, gu., three lions passant guardant in pale per pale or and arg.; 2, arg., three piles meeting in point gu.; 3, or, a pheon az. Crest: A dexter arm embowed issuing out of a cloud ppr., brandishing a sword also ppr. hilt or. Motto: Lamh laidir an nachtar, i.e., "the strong hand uppermost," or "our strength from above."

WELLS, OF DAVENPORT.



HON LT.-COL. JOSEPH WELLS, b. 19th June 1773, d. 4th Feb. 1853, entered the army 1798, became Captain (43rd Regt.) 1804, Major 1811, Lt.-Col. 1814, commanded the Regt. at the taking of Badajos, 1812 (gold medal), came to Canada 1815, as a staff officer; settled at Davenport, Co. York, 1821; was a member of the Legislative Council; m. 10th June 1813, Harriet, dau. of George King, and had issue, viz.:

- 1.—George-Dupont, b. 13th April 1814, d. 4th Dec. 1854, unm.
- 2.—Robert, b. 25th July 1817, d. 29th July 1868, m. Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Young of Co. Somerset, Eng. (who was m. 2ndly to William Wakefield). but d.s p.
- 3.—Charles, b. 11th May 1819, d. 24th July 1828 (drowned).
- 4.—Frederick, b. 19th June 1822, d. 4th July 1877; served in 1st Royal Regt. 1841 to 1871, retiring as Lt.-Col.; served in Crimea, receiving medals with clasps for all engagements, Turkish Medjidie, and French Legion of Honour, and on his return to Toronto was presented with a sword of honour, by the City Corporation, 1856; m. Georgina-Mary, daughter of George-Russell Dartnell, Surgeon-Major in the Army, who pre-deceased him, and had issue:
 - 1a.—George-Frederick, b. 9th Jan. 1870, at present residing in South Africa.
 - 2a.—Robert-William, b. 29th Nov. 1871, d. 1872.
 - 1a.—Harriet-Mary, b. 26th March, d. 18th April 1868.
 - 2a.—Anna-Pauline, b. 26th March, d. 18th April 1868.
 - 3a.—Nina-Frederica, of Davenport, m. to Adam-Urias DePencier (see DePencier).

5.—Arthur, late of Guelph, b. 13th Oct. 1824, m. 13th Oct. 1845, to Georgina-Dora Ridout (see Ridout), and has had issue :

1a.—William George, b. 16th July 1846, *d.*

2a.—Richard-Harter, b. 28th Dec. 1847.

3a.—Robert-Frederick, b. 4th Jan. 1852, *d.*

4a.—William-Charles, b. 7th Sept. 1853, m. Gertrude Doran.

5a.—Joseph, b. 7th May 1855, m. Mattie Stoner.

6a.—John, b. 30th Nov. 1856, m. Annie Barnard.

7a.—Clarence, b. 2nd May 1858, m. Leonice Higginbotham.

8a.—Arthur-George, b. 18th Nov. 1861, m. Gertrude Barnard.

9a.—Theophilus-Craig, b. 18th Aug. 1863, m. Annie Davenport.

10a.—Ralph Evans, b. 29th Sept. 1866, m. Grace Hawley.

1a.—Harriet-Mary, m. to John-Wilson Smith.

2a.—Georgina-Caroline, m. to Archibald Alexander, M.D.

6 —Alfred, b. 26th Aug. 1826, *d.* 20th Dec. 1831.

7.—Horace, b. 18th June 1829, *d.* 18th Dec. 1831.

8 —Clarence-Yonge, b. 3rd Nov. 1831, *d.* 15th Oct. 1850, unm.

1. Caroline. b. 15th Jan. 1821, *d.* 12th Feb. 1829.

2 —Harriet-Mary, b. 18th Aug. 1815, *d.* 23rd Sept. 1826.

ARMS: *Lozengy arg. and az., a lion rampant of the first.*
Crest: *a demi ostrich with wings displayed couped arg., ducally gorged or, holding in his beak a horseshoe of the last.* Motto: *Ubique patriam reminisci.*

DEPENCIER, U.E.L.

Theodore DePencier, or Pincier, C.E., came to America from Brunswick in Germany; served in the Revolutionary War as Capt. in DeReidesel's Dragoons in Gen. Burgoyne's Army; after the war he came to Canada, and was employed by the Govt. to survey the Township of Marlborough, where he received a grant of 600 acres and settled. He had issue, viz :

1.—Luke, of whom below.

1.—Hortense, m. to Shepherd of Sorel.

2.—Marie-Josephine, m. to Pierre Bellefeuille, of Montreal.

3 and 4.—Two other daus.

Luke, named above, of Marlborough, m. Gertrude Onderkirk, of Williamsburg, and had issue, viz. :

1a.—William.

2a.—Peter-Theodore, of whom below.

3a.—Urias, m. Hannah Eastman.

4a.—Louis.

5a.—Isaac, m. Ann Carrol.

1a.—Diana, m. to Elihu Adams.

2a.—Caroline, m. to Jeremiah Mercel.

3a.—Maria, m. to George Burritt, of Goderich.

4a.—Eliza, m. to Henry Moore.

5a.—Julia, m. to Burritt.

Peter-Theodore, named above, m. Sarah, grand-dau. of Benjamin Eastman, U.E.L., of Cornwall, who came to Canada from Pennsylvania, and had issue, viz. :

1b.—John-Luke, b. 1845, d. 1872.

2b.—Silas-Theodore, m. Marion Merritt, and has issue, John-Arthur; Frederic-Garfield; Mabel.

3b.—Daniel, residing in California, m. Jessie Ketchen and has issue, Theodore, and a dau.

4b.—Edwin, residing in Manitoba, m. Alice-Jane Beamish, and has issue: Guy; Frederic-Theodore; Edith; Elizabeth.

5b.—Guy, m. and has issue: Edwin; Guy-Newell.

6b.—Adam-Urias, in Holy Orders, Priest Vicar of St. Alban's Cathedral, Toronto, m. 29th June 1895, Nina-Frederica Wells (see Wells), and has issue, Theodore-Frederick-Wells, b. 15th Sept. 1896.

1b.—Sarah, d. inf.

2b.—Sarah-Josephine, m. to William Wright, in Holy Orders, Rector of Athens, Co. Leeds, and has issue: John-DePencier; Joseph-Theodore; Silas-Benjamin; Sarah-Elizabeth; Marie.

3b.—Rebecca, unm.

4b.—Amelie, m. to Charles-Burton Clarke, in Holy Orders, Rector of Metcalfe, Co. Russell, and has issue: Jarvis-Eastman; Ambrose-Burton; John-Palmer; William-Theodore; Lilian-Sophia.

5b.—Lilian, d. inf.

TURNER, OF BRACONDALE.



WILLIAM TURNER, of Keningham, in Mulbarton, Co. Norfolk, Eng., who d. 2nd Sept. 1547, (and whose wife Joan d. Sept. 1552) had issue,

Thomas, d. May 1578, whose wife Cicely or Cysslye d. March 1558, who had issue, six sons and three daus., of whom the fourth son,

John, of Keningham, d. May 1593, m. Joane —, and had issue, three sons and six daus., of whom the third son,

Robert, bptd. 1578, d. Nov. 1666, m. Frances —, and had issue, besides three daus., one son,

James, bptd. 1638, d. Nov. 1718, m. Mary —, d. June 1696, and had issue, eight sons and two daus., of whom the fifth son,

Francis, bptd. Nov. 1681, d. 18th March 1719, Town Clerk of Great Yarmouth, m. 6th Jan. 1707, Martha, b. 26th Sept. 1676, d. 13th July 1729, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Godfrey, and had issue,

Francis, b. 21st Aug. 1716, d. 5th Feb. 1790, in Holy Orders, Minister of St. George's Chapel, Great Yarmouth, for 48 years, m. 17th Oct. 1739, Sarah, b. 22nd Nov. 1718, d. 11th Nov. 1795, dau. and eventual sole heir of James Dawson, and had issue, viz. :

- 1.—Francis, b. 1742, d. 1773, of Great Yarmouth and Fritton, Co. Suffolk, Surgeon, m. Elizabeth Talbot, but d.s.p.
- 2.—James, b. 1743, d. 1794, mayor of Great Yarmouth, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Cotman, and had issue, of whom the second son Dawson, b. 1775, d. 1858, m. 1stly 1796, Mary, b. 1774, d. 1850, dau. of William Palgrave, and 2ndly 1851, Rosamund-Matilda Neave, widow of Simon Duff, and had issue of the first marriage, besides others, Gurney, b. 1813, d. 1848, Surgeon H.E.I.C.S., who m. Mary-Anne-Hamilton, dau. of Col. James-Ryder Mowatt, and had issue,

Dawson-Palgrave, b. 16th Dec. 1845, who m. 12th March 1867, Emma, dau. of Peter Morgan, of 47th Regt., aflds. of Toronto, and has had issue, Harold-Palgrave, b. 17th June 1872, Mary-Hamilton.

3.—Joseph, b. 1745, d. 1828, D.D., in Holy Orders, Dean of Norwich and Master of Pembroke College, Cambridge, m. 1stly, Mary, dau. of Philip Derbshire, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Taylor, and had issue.

4.—Richard, of whom below.

1 —Martha, d. unm.

2.—Sarah, m. to Thomas Dade, and had issue.

Richard, above named, b. 18th Oct. 1751, d. 13th Oct. 1835, B.D. in Holy Orders, Minister of Great Yarmouth 30 years, m. 1stly, 30th Aug. 1773, Frances, b. 25th Sept. 1750, d. 10th May 1777, dau. of John Kentish; 2ndly, 20th March 1783, Elizabeth, b. 14th July 1767, d. 21st Nov. 1805, dau. of Thomas Rede, of Beccles, and Theophila Leman, his wife;* and 3rdly, 30th Dec. 1817, Sarah, b. 1st April 1767, d. Jan. 1828; and had issue of the 2nd marriage only. viz. :

1.—Richard, b. 1784, d. 1815, Judge and Magistrate of Agra, India, m. Louisa, dau. of Henry Scott, and had issue.

2.—Francis b. 1785, d. 1864, Barrister-at-law, Bencher and Treasurer of the Inner Temple, m. Jane, dau. of James Sayers, and had issue.

3.—Thomas-Joseph, b. 1786, d. 1866, Capt. H.E.I.C.S., m. Jane, dau. of John Bawtree, and had issue.

4.—Joseph-Richard, b. 1787, d. 1815? in Holy Orders, was lost in France, and never heard of again.

5.—(Sir) Charles-Robert, Knight, b. 1789, d. 1876, m. Judith, dau. of Charles Harvey (aflds. Savill-Onley), M.P., but d.s.p.

6.—William, b. 1792, d. 1867, Envoy Extraordinary to Colombia, m. Mary-Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Mansfield, of Birstall, Co. Leicester, and had issue.

7.—Robert-John, of whom below.

*Dau. of William Leman, and of royal descent derived from Gilbert deClare, Earl of Gloucester and Hereford, son of Edward I., whose dau. Margaret was m. to Hugh deAudley, Earl of Gloucester, and had a dau. m. to Ralph, Earl of Stafford, from whom descended Margaret, dau. of Sir William Stafford, m. to Sir George deVere, whose dau. Elizabeth was m. to Sir Anthony Wingfield, K.G., whose dau. Elizabeth was m. to William Naunton, whose descendant Theophila Naunton was m. to the said William Leman.

- 8.—(Rt. Hon. Sir) George-James, Knight, b. 1798, d. 1867, P.C., Lord Justice of Appeal, m. Louisa, dau. of Edward Jones of Brackley, Co. Northampton, and had issue.
- 1.—Theophila-Elizabeth, m. to James Hoste in H.O., Rector of Ingoldisthorpe, Co. Norfolk, and had issue.
- 2.—Charlotte, m. to John-Goate Fisher, Mayor of Great Yarmouth in 1820, and had issue.
- 3.—Mary-Susanna, d. unm.
- 4.—Elizabeth-Frances, d. unm.

Robert-John, above named, b. 12th May 1795, d. 2nd Jan. 1873, came to Canada and after residing for a time at Brantford, settled at Bracondale, near Toronto; Barrister-at-law, Accountant in Chancery and Referee of Titles; m. 1stly, Emma, dau. of ——— Holworthy; 2ndly, Maria, dau. of Thomas-Chase Patrick and Anne Boyce his wife; and 3rdly Nura-Dorothea, dau. of Major Rains, and widow of Walter Rose; and had issue, viz.:

Of the second marriage:

- 1.—Frank-Edwin-Prince, b. 13th April 1838, of Bracondale, C.E., Associate Inst. C.E., Eng.; has been engaged in important engineering works in England, South America, Central America and Canada.
- 2.—Robert-Charles, C.E., b. 13th Sept. 1841, Associate Inst. C.E., Eng., at present of Bedford, Eng., m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Ashworth, of Cloughfold, Co. Lancaster, Eng., and has issue, viz.:
 - 1a.—John-Ashworth.
 - 2a.—Charles.
 - 1a.—Marie-Elizabeth.
- 1.—Maria, m. 22nd Oct. 1863, to Arthur Boulton, b. 15th Aug. 1833, d. 5th Aug. 1890, in Holy Orders, son of Felix Boulton of Ancaster, Co. Wentworth, and Mary his wife, and has had issue, viz.:
 - 1a.—Harold-Fielet, b. 10th Oct. 1867.
 - 2a.—Ernest-King, b. 1st Aug. 1870.
 - 3a.—Arthur-Patrick-Hunter, b. 3rd July 1874.
 - 4a.—Percy-Roxborough, b. 7th May 1876.
 - 5a.—Francis-Oswald-Theodore-Hoste, b. 22nd Jan. 1878.
 - 1a.—Mary-Anne-Mabel, b. 10th Nov. 1864, d. 8th May 1879.
 - 2a.—Effie-Turner, m. 12th Dec. 1894, to Harmon-A. Vedder, M.D., of New York.

3a.—Rosalind-Katherine-Alice.

2.—Mary-Emma, unm.

And of the third marriage :

3.—George-Richard, b. May 31st 1848, at present of McGregor in Iowa, m. 24th Oct. 1871, Cordelia-Elizabeth Wyatt, and has issue, viz. :

1a.—Robert-Frank, b. 25th Dec. 1875.

1a.—Marie-Ruby.

2a.—Theophila-Elizabeth-Nura.

4.—Thomas-William, b. 11th Feb. 1850, at present of Kansas, U.S.A., and has issue, one child.

5.—Charles-Conrad, b. 18th Aug. 1852, at present of Wayne in Nebraska.

ARMS: Sa., a chevron erm. between three millrinds or, on a chief arg. a lion passant and in the dexter a fleur de lis gu. *Crest*: A lion passant having in his dexter paw a millrind, gu. *Mottoes*: Quid fas optare, and Esse quam videri.

KEMP, U.E.L.

ANDREW KEMP came from Aberdeen, Sco., about the middle of the 18th century, and settled in New Jersey. In the American Revolutionary War he was a prominent and active Loyalist. At the conclusion of the war (which he and his wife did not long survive), he, with his family, remained for a time residing near Schenectady, but were subjected to much ill treatment, and his three sons, becoming exposed to great personal peril solely on account of their loyalty, escaped to Canada, being closely pursued with murderous intent, although several years had passed since the conclusion of the war, and they reached Niagara in 1793. These three brothers were,

- 1.—David, of whom below.
- 2.—Burgoyne, of Niagara, subsequently returned to the United States.
- 3.—John, of Niagara, who had issue, besides others, John, Marine Captain and ship owner, of Niagara, afterwards of Toronto.

David, above named, d. 1842, removed shortly before 1812 to Fort Malden, now Amherstburg, Co. Essex, where he was Foreman of Works, Royal Engineer Department; served in the war of 1812; was present at the capture of Detroit by Genl. Brock (medal) and at the action at River Raisin. On the retreat of Gen. Proctor he was left to demolish the works of Fort Malden, and was taken prisoner, with his son Andrew, but managed to escape; m Rebecca Rensellaer, and had issue, viz.:

- 1.—Andrew, of whom below.
- 2.—Simon, m. and had issue, several sons and daus.
- 3.—David, d. young.
- 1.—Jane, m. to Fløeter.
- 2.—Mary, m. to Asa Wilcox.
- 3.—Ann, m. to Daniel Botsford, U.E.L.
- 4.—Eliza, m. to James Mickle.
- 5.—Sophia, m. to Alanson Botsford.



Kemp.

6.—Amanda, m. to Henry Wright.

7.—Wilhelmina, m. to Hubbard.

8.—Sarah, d. unm.

Andrew, above named, b. 1800, d. 16th March 1889, of Amherstburg, afterwards of Kingston; Clerk of Works, Royal Engineer Department; served as Capt. in Essex Militia in 1837, and was engaged in the capture of the rebel (or American "Sympathizer") schooner Anne in the Detroit River, and was wounded; was also present at the action at Pelee Island; m. Anne, dau. of John Reily of Bandon, Co. Cork, Ire., and had issue, viz.:

1.—David, b. 30th May 1836, of Toronto; m. 1stly, Susan-Ann, dau. of Edward Shewell, Capt. 35th Regt., and 2ndly, Sophia-Louisa, dau. of Henry Cassady (see Rogers), and has issue of the 2nd marriage only, one son, Edward-Augustine, b. 18th January 1872.

2.—John-Colborne, b. 24th Sept. 1837, of Toronto; m. Sarah, dau. of Daniel Callaghan of the Commissariat Dept., and has had issue (besides a son and dau. who d. inf.), viz.:

1a.—John-Andrew-Colborne, b. 15th June 1879.

1a.—Gertrude-May, d. 6th Feb. 1896; m. to Frederick-Sheldon Winans, of Detroit, and had issue, Kenneth-Colborne, Gertrude-Madeline.

2a.—Anne-Elizabeth-Mary, m. to John-Cragg Farthing, in Holy Orders, Rector of Woodstock, Co. Oxford, and has had issue: Hugh-Cragg, John-Colborne.

3a.—Alice-Emily. 4a.—Agnes-Lucy. 5a.—Mabel-Zita.

3.—James-Alanson, b. 11th Dec. 1839, d. 6th Sept. 1887; m. Ellen Archer, and had issue, one dau., Annie, m. to Charles Leishman, of Detroit.

1.—Anne, m. to Henry-Groves Goodfellow, and has issue, viz.:

1a.—Robert-Cuthbert. 2a.—David-Kemp. 3a.—Henry-Groves. 4a.—John-Andrew.

ARMS: *Gu., two hands holding a two-handed sword in bend sinister broken near the top arg.* Crest: *A demi lion rampant wielding a battle axe.* Motto: *Promptus.*

NELLES, **U.E.L.**

THE founders on this continent of the families of Nelles, Nelle, Nellus or Nellis—which last is the form of the name used by the present American branch—were William, Christian and Johannes Nelles, brothers, who came from Bremen in Germany, with a party of about 3,000 persons who came from the German Palatinate in 1710. Johannes settled in Pennsylvania, where his descendants still continue. William and Christian settled at first on the Hudson river, but removed in 1720 to Palatine in the Mohawk Valley, New York.

Christian Nelles had issue, Christian, David, Adam, and others.

William Nelles m. — Klock, and had issue, Henry or Henrick, Andrew (b. 1715, d. 1779), Ludwig, Johannes, and William,* of whom the first named (Henry) was the father of Henry (or Hendrick)-William, b. 31st May 1735, d. 28th Jan. 1791. Either he or his father served as Lieut. in Sir William Johnson's Regiment of Indians in the French Wars; served in the Revolutionary War as Captain; came to Canada at the conclusion of the war, about or shortly before 1780, and was, with his sons, the first settler in Grimsby, the present town of that name having arisen at the spot where such settlement was made; he subsequently resided at York on the Grand River, where two of his sons had settled, and was (1788) Major Commandant of the 3rd Regiment of Militia of the District of Nassau, as that part of Upper Canada was then called; he had issue, viz. :

- 1.—Robert, of Grimsby, of whom below A.
- 2 — William, of Grimsby, of whom below B.

*These brothers, with some others, built a church in 1770, known as the Palatine Stone Church, Henry Nelles giving the land for it. The village of Palatine was burnt in the Revolutionary War by Indians, who however spared Henry Nelles' house and the stone church, which is still standing.

- 3.—Abraham, of Grimsby, of whom below c.
- 4.—Warner, of York, Grand River, } see below d and e.
- 5.—John, of York, Grand River, }
- 6.—Peter, who returned to the United States.
- 7.—Andrew (probably), see below f.
- 1.—Ann, m. to Charles Anderson.

A.

(Col.) Robert, above named, b. 6th Oct. 1761, d. 27th July 1842, served in the same Regt. with his father in the Revolutionary War and attained rank of Captain; was Col. 4th Regt. of Lincoln Militia, and served in 1812; Member Leg. Assy. 1801, and many years subsequently, and J.P.; gave the land at Grimsby on which a small log church was erected in 1794, where services were held by Judge Andrew Pettit, assisted by Col. Robert Nelles, for nearly twenty years, until the erection on the same site of the present stone church about 1812; m. 1stly, Elizabeth, d. 21st March 1813, aged 44, dau. of John Moore and his wife, a sister of Andrew Pettit above named, and 2ndly, Maria-Jane Waddell, b. 9th May 1783, d. 2nd Jan. 1848; and had issue, viz.:

Of the 1st marriage:

1a.—Henry, d. July 1841, aged 52; served in 1812 as Lieut. 4th Regt. Lincoln Militia, and subsequently attained rank of Lt.-Col.; m. Sarah Fanning, d. Jan. 1840, aged 42, and had issue, viz.:

1b.—Robert Fanning, *d.*, m. Sarah, dau. of Caleb Hopkins, (**U.E.L.**, of Milton, Co. Halton, M.P.P.) and had issue, viz.:

1c.—Eliza-Fanning, m. to James Geddes of Galt.

2c.—Mary-Amelia-Sophia (Minnie) m. to William-Merritt-Boomer (see Boomer).

3c.—Hannah-Olivia, b. 3rd June 1852, d. inf.

4c.—Kate-Edith, d. inf.

2b.—Henry-Edward-Hamilton, b. 3rd May 1835, d. June 1892, Postmaster of Grimsby, m. 1stly, 6th Nov. 1861, Henrietta-Anne, d. March 1864, dau. of Henry-William Nelles named below, and 2ndly, Maria-Louisa, dau. of Isaac Haun of Fort Erie, Co. Welland, and had issue, viz.:

Of the 1st marriage:

1c.—Henrietta-Ann-Fanning.

And of the second marriage :

1c.—Henry-Fanning, b. 29th July 1867, d. young.

2c.—Robert-Edward-Haun, b. 21st March 1871, d. Aug. 1875.

3c.—Richard-Anderson, b. 11th May 1873.

4c.—Reginald-Fanning, b. 12th June 1876.

2c.—Kate-Olivia, m. 9th Nov. 1892, to Francis-Mitford Unwin, and has issue, Marguerite and Isobel.

4c.—Beulah-Louise.

1b.—Elizabeth-Augusta, d. Jan. 1843, aged 25, m. to Ontario Stevens, son of Brooke-Bridges Stevens named below, and had issue, Georgian, m. to Thomas Waters ; Mary, m. to Freer.

2b.—Mary-Olivia, m. 24th April 1845, to Walter Sumner.

3b.—Jane-Margaret-Sophia, m. 16th March 1842, to John-Wesley Willson of Ontario (now Winona), Co. Wentworth, son of John Willson, M.L.A. for Wentworth, Speaker of Leg. Assy. 1824, and had issue :

1c.—Emma-Augusta, m. to George Hespeler of Hespeler, Co. Waterloo, late Lieut.-Col. 29th Waterloo Act. Mil., and has issue, Jetta, Ella.

2c.—Julia-Eliza-Fanning, d. 13th Feb. 1897, m. to Pedro-Alma of the Crown Land Dept., Toronto.

3c.—Dora-Louise, m. 1stly, to Frederick Guggisberg, d. 1873, and 2ndly to Col. Thomas-Ramsay Dinnis of Southsea, Eng., and has had issue of the 1st marriage only, Frederick-Gordon, b. 20th July 1869, R.N., Frederickson-Donald-McKay, b. 6th May 1873, *d.*

4b.—Harriet-Isabella, d. 31st Jan. 1897, aged 71, m. 10th June 1845, to John Kerby, of Flamborough, and had issue, Thomas, *d.*, Charles, *d.*, John, and a dau. *d. inf.*

5b.—Julia-Emma, d. Feb. 1845, aged 15.

6b.—Clara-Alicia, m. to John Dewe, and had issue an only dau. Clara, m. 1stly to Francis Burroughes, and had issue one dau. Muriel, and 2ndly, to Louis-Kossuth Jones of Ottawa (see Jones).

- 7*b*.—Sarah-Fanning, m. to George Goldie.
- 2*a*.—William, m. dau. of O'Reilly (sister of Miles O'Reilly, County Judge Co. Wentworth) and had issue.
- 3*a*.—Abram, b. 25th Dec. 1795, d. 23rd Dec. 1884, in Holy Orders, Missionary (1828) to the Six Nations Indians, by whom he was named Shadekareenhes (two trees of equal height), and Principal of the Mohawk Institute at Brantford 1837 to 1872; Archdeacon of Brant. 1878; m. 1stly, 3rd May 1831, Hannah, dau. of James Macklem and his wife Lydia of Chippewa, Co. Welland, and 2ndly, 1866, Sarah Macklem, a cousin of his first wife, and had issue, viz.: Of the 1st marriage :
- 1*b*.—James-Cummings, b. 28th January 1832, d. 1868; m. Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of Elias Ransom of Lockport, N.Y., and Anne-Francis his wife, and had issue :
- 1*c*.—Robert-Busk, b. 1860, d. 1864.
- 2*c*.—Charles-Macklem, b. 1863; served in Queen's Own Rifles in Northwest, 1885 (medal); Lieut. 38th Dufferin Rifles, 1885, Capt. 1889; transferred to Royal Can. Dragoons, 1897; staff officer with Canadian Batt. which went to Eng. for the Queen's Jubilee 1897 (medal); m. 1890, Ida-Maud-Mary, dau. of Joseph Walker and Jane-Anne, nee Smith, his wife, and has issue: 1*d*.—Percy-Walker, b. Jan. 1892. 2*d*.—Norman-Cummings, b. Dec. 1893.
- 3*c*.—Elias-Ransom, b. 1866, d. 1872.
- 1*c*.—Laura-Ransom, m. 1886 to George Hately of Brantford.
- 2*b*.—Robert-Busk, b. 1839, d. 1860, unm.
And of the second marriage :
- 3*b*.—William-Macklem-Huron.
- 1*b*.—Sarah-Juanita-Elizabeth.
- 4*a*.—Robert, d. 2nd Nov. 1812 aged 14.
- 5*a*.—George of Palermo, Co. Halton, m. 11th June 1834, Julia, dau. of John-Johnston Lafferty, M.D., of Lundy's Lane, and had issue, two sons and three daughters.
- 1*a*.—Margaret, m. to Edward Pilkington, Major 4th Regt. of Lincoln Mil.; and had issue: Edward; Elizabeth-Maria; Mary-Ann. Went to reside in Eng.

- 2a.—Elizabeth, d. 9th Dec. 1880, aged 77, m. 4th Sept. 1821, to Brooke-Bridges Stevens, in Holy Orders, Rector of Chipewa, and Chaplain to H.M. Forces, and had issue :
- 1b.—Ontario, m. 4th Oct. 1841, Elizabeth-Augusta Nelles as above.
- 2b.—Driffield, d. unm.
- 3a.—Mary, m. 1stly, 20th March 1837, to George Richardson, 2ndly, to Dennis Woolverton, M.L.A.,* and had issue, of the first marriage only, viz. :
- 1b.—Robert, m. Minerva Hendershott, and has issue, Frank, Dufferin, Minnie, Emily.
- 2b.—William-Lock, m. Usher.
- 3b.—Abram, m. Emma Horne, and had issue, George, and one dau.
- 1b.—Emily-Fanning, m. to Francis Dougall of Windsor, Co. Essex, and has issue, Frank; Arthur; Susan, m. to William Davies of Detroit; Emily, m. to Frank-Evans Marcon of Petrolia; Marion; Delia.
- And of the second marriage :
- 5a.—Charles, b. 6th March 1818, d. 23rd Aug. 1886, m. Elizabeth Millard, d. 7th Sept. 1887, and had issue, one dau., Maria-Elizabeth, of The Manor, Grimsby (the old family residence, built about 1800), m. 25th Nov. 1896, as second wife to Adam Rutherford of Hamilton.
- 6a.—Robert Waddell, b. 25th Sept. 1825, d. 23rd Oct. 1825.
- 4a.—Jane, d. 4th April 1890, m. to Robert Brown, d. 7th May 1868, aged 68, who came to Canada from Glasgow, Sco.; d.s.p.
- 5a.—Francis-Matilda, d. 15th Feb. 1880, m. 24th Dec. 1842, to James Ruthven, d. 17th June 1881, of Hamilton, and had issue, viz. : 1b.—Charles-Robert, b. 17th Oct. 1843, d. 25th June 1862. 2b.—James-Alexander, b. 21st Aug. 1845, d. 3b.—Edward Stanley, b. 25th April 1849, d. 5th Nov. 1888. 4b.—Henry, b. 9th Sept. 1855, m. Helen, dau. of John-William Ball of Niagara.

*Jonathan Woolverton, whose ancestor came from Eng. and settled in New Jersey temp. James II., came to Canada 1798 and settled in Grimsby, with his son Dennis, b. cir. 1790, who was some time M.L.A. and had issue (of a previous marriage to that mentioned in the text), three sons and three daus., of whom Jonathan, the eldest son, b. 22nd Feb. 1811, d. 12th April 1883, M.D., served as Surgeon in 1837-8 on the Niagara Frontier, m., 22nd Feb. 1836, Emmeline Bergmann, d. 1872, and had issue six sons, viz. : 1.—John-Rolph. 2.—Theoron, Surgeon in U.S. Navy, m. Olivia-Fanning, daughter of Peter-Ball Nelles. 3.—Edgar, of Grimsby. 4.—Algernon, M.D., of Hamilton, m. 1st Jan. 1874, Helen-Ann-Elizabeth Nelles, and has issue Helen-Mary-Sumner. 5.—Solon, of London. 6.—Delos, Banker in New York.

- 1*b*.—Harriet-Amelia, m., 7th Oct. 1885, to Alfred-Augustus Ball, and has issue, Gerald-Stanley, Kathleen-Eloise.
- 6*a*.—Sarah-Maria, b. May 1821, d. 2nd June 1827.
- 7*a*.—Maria-Amelia (Emilia), m. 15th Ang. 1844 to James-Lynne Alexander, b. 23rd Oct. 1801, d. Aug. 1879, in Holy Orders, of Binbrook, Co. Wentworth, and had issue, viz :
- 1*b*.—Robert-Arthur, b. 1st Aug. 1845, m. 18th Dec. 1877, Sarah-Harriet Booker, and has had issue, viz. :
- 1*c*.—Frederick-Vivian, b. 12th April, 1881.
- 2*c*.—Arthur-Ronald, b. 25th July 1885.
- 1*c*.—Kathleen-Louise.
- 2*c*.—Clara-Constance-Lynne.
- 3*c*.—Mary-Isabel-Muriel.
- 4*c*.—Marjorie.
- 5*c*.—Alice-Gwendoline.
- 6*c*.—Freda-Booker.
- 2*b*.—James-Lynne, b. 15th Jan. 1848, d. inf.
- 3*b*.—Henry-Lynne, b. 16th Aug. 1853.
- 4*b*.—John-Bruce, b. 26th Nov. 1858, d. inf.
- 5*b*.—George-Edward.
- 6*b*.—Charles-James Stewart, d. Sept. 1873, aged 22.
- 1*b*.—Maria-Esther, b. 26th Sept. 1855, d. 24th Aug. 1873.
- 2*b*.—Kate-Maud-Emilia, m. 25th Jan. 1893, to Kenneth-Nelles Grout, son of John-Henry Grout, named below, p. 160, and has issue, Harold-Lynne, Kenneth-Alexander.

B

William, above named, b. 17th August 1769, d. 20th April 1850, Lieut.-Col. ; m. Margaret-Sophia Ball, b. 13th Nov. 1771, d. 18th Nov. 1853, and had issue, viz. :

- 1*a*.—William-Henry, b. 19th March 1802, d. 17th Sept. 1815.
- 2*a*.—Peter-Ball, b. 11th Nov. 1805, d. 20th July 1881, m. 13th Nov. 1832, Mary Sumner, b. 26th Oct. 1812, d. 20th Dec. 1891, and had issue, viz. :
- 1*b*.—Cyrus-Sumner, of Grimsby, m. Emily Millard, and had issue, viz. :
- 1*c*.—Leslie, b. Dec. 1867.
- 2*c*.—Stephen-Bell, b. 20th Jan. 1871.

- 3c.—William-Stollard, b. 20th Jan. 1871, d. 12th Nov. 1887.
- 4c.—Cyrus-Norman-Sumner, b. 28th Jan. 1875.
- 1c.—Mary-Elizabeth, m. 21st Aug. 1895, to Henry-Frederick Baker.
- 2c.—Agnes-Ann, m. 21st Aug. 1895, to Melville-Franklin Lucas, M.D.
- 2b.—William-Ball, b. 6th Dec. 1836, late Capt. 19th Lincoln, served in Fenian Raids 1866, now of Ingersoll, Co. of Oxford; m. 20th Nov. 1866, Mary-Jane, dau. of Eliphalet Bodwell and Martha his wife, and has issue, one son, Andrew-Bodwell, M.D., of Columbus, in Ohio, who m. Jessie Stuckey, of Ann Arbor, Michigan, and has issue, Mary-Geraldine.
- 3b.—Walter-Henry, of Grimsby, b. 6th Sept. 1843, m. Sarah Forbes, and has had issue, viz.:
- 1c.—Herbert-Francis, b. 27th Oct. 1875.
- 2c.—Arthur-William, b. 14th Sept. 1877.
- 3c.—Walter.
- 4c.—Robertson, b. 26th Jan. 1884.
- 5c.—Edward-Lockyer Curry, b. 18th Dec. 1887.
- 1c.—Mary-Olivia.
- 4b.—Robert-Adolphus, b. 15th Oct. 1845, Barrister-at-law. formerly of St. Catharines, now of Rapid City, Manitoba, m. Charlotte Brownjohn, and has issue, one dau.
- 5b.—James-Graham, b. 10th Oct. 1847, d. inf.
- 6b.—George, b. 25th Jan. 1849, d. inf.
- 7b.—Thomas-McCartney, b. 29th Oct. 1851, d. inf.
- 1b.—Maria-Alexowna, m. to Wilberforce Gurney, and has issue, Harry, Erica, Grace.
- 2b.—Jane-Vanallen, m. to John-Henry Grout, and had issue 1c. Kenneth-Nelles, b. 17th Oct. 1861, see ante, p. 159; 2c. Walter-Horace, b. 23rd Feb. 1863; 3c. John-Arthur, b. 7th Jan. 1866; 4c. Henry-Vanallen, b. 3rd June 1882; 1c. Olive-Radenhurst; 2c. Mary-Eliza-Winifred.
- 3b.—Olivia-Fanning, m. 30th Dec. 1869, to Theoron Woolverton, M.D. (See foot note, p. 158), and has issue, Frank, Nina.

4*b*.—Catherine-Eliza, m. 29th Dec. 1875, to James-Douglas Christie, and has issue, Kenneth.

3*a*.—John-Adolphus, b. 26th June 1811, d. 19th March 1877, m. 1stly, 11th Nov. 1834, Catharine-Morilla, dau. of Jonathan Pettit of Winona, b. 16th Sept. 1812, d. 15th Nov. 1843, and 2ndly, 24th April 1845, Helen Sumner, d. 11th May 1893, aged 69, and had issue of the first marriage, viz :

1*b*.—James-Willison-Grout, b. 17th Sept. 1835, m. 3rd Dec. 1867, Catherine-Isabella Nelles, named above, and has issue, viz :

1*c*.—Willison-Boies, b. 2nd Jan. 1871, m. 12th Feb. 1896, Henrietta-Lucy, dau. of David-Fredrick Allen of Grimsby, Major in the Army (retired), and has issue, James-Willison, b. 25th April 1897.

1*c*.—Mabel-Isabel, m. 27th Jan. 1897, to William-Hamilton Pettit.

2*b*.—Ontario-Adolphus, b. 13th Aug. 1843, m. Margaret Graham, and has issue, three daus.

1*b*.—Emily-Eliza-Catharine, m. 12th Feb. 1868, to Abraham-R. McGregor, *d.*, of Chatham, Co. Kent, and has issue, Duncan, and three daus.

2*b*.—Margaret-Maria, m. to Charles-Adolphus Francis Ball of Niagara, and has issue, Percy, m. Gertrude Potter; Ernest-Stanley, m. 6th Oct. 1897, Jessie, dau. of John Muir, County Judge Co. Wentworth; Catherine, *d.*, m. to Hamilton.

And of the second marriage :

3*b* —Mary-Sophia-Jane, m. 10th June 1868, to Charles-Robert Murray, of Hamilton, now of Chicago, and has issue, viz. : 1*c*.—Charles-Robert, b. 12th Aug. 1869, m. 26th June 1893, Jennie Drysdale. 2*c*.—William-Norman, b. 13th June 1872. 3*c*.—Walter-Sumner-Gordon, b. 14th May 1886. 1*c*.—Mary-Agnes, m. 28th June 1893, to James-Ellsworth Randell. 2*c*.—Helen-Elizabeth. 3*c*.—Violet-Enid.

- 4*b*.—Helen-Ann-Elizabeth, b. 24th July 1848, d. 13th June 1884, m. 1st Jan. 1874, to Algernon Woolverton, M.D., of Hamilton (see foot note, p 158.)
- 5*b*.—Florence-Louisa, m. 16th June 1875, to William Manson, banker in Peterborough, and has issue, viz. :
 1*c*.—William-Charles-Balfour, b. 29th May 1879,
 1*c*.—Florence-Mary. 2*c*.—Helen Sumner. 3*c*.—Marion-Adelaide.
- 1*a*.—Maria-Elizabeth, b. 7th July 1804, d. 20th April 1807.
- 2*a*.—Catharine, d. 15th Aug. 1891, aged 82, unm.
- 3*a*.—Margaret-Maria Alexowna, b. 18th Oct. 1813, d. 15th Oct. 1816.

c.

(Hon.) Abraham, above named, of Lake Lodge, Grimsby, b. 4th Dec. 1775, d. 7th July 1839; Member of Leg. Council, 1830; J.P.; Col. of Militia; m. 2nd May 1797, Catharine Ball, b. 16th Sept. 1777, d. 23rd Dec. 1829, and had issue, viz. :

- 1*a*.—Henry-William, of whom below.
- 2*a*.—Maria-Elizabeth, b. 20th Dec. 1799, d. 3rd Oct. 1888, m. 21st Aug. 1817 to William Sampson, b. 4th Oct. 1780, d. 28th April 1822 (accidentally shot), in Holy Orders, first Rector of Grimsby, cir. 1812; and had issue, viz. :
 1*b*.—Thomas Ferris, d. 20th July 1857, aged 37; m. but d.s.p.
 1*b*.—Dorothea, d. 29th Aug. 1872, aged 51, unm.
- 2*b*.—Eliza, *d.*, m. to John-William Ball of Niagara and had issue, Herbert, *d.*, of Galt; Alfred, of Niagara; Emma; Henrietta, m. to Brookman; Helena, m. to Ruthven; Marion; Minnie.
- 2*a*.—Margaret, b. 6th Oct. 1801, d. 17th Nov. 1867, m. 11th Feb. 1840, to William Ferris, d. 20th Feb. 1858, aged 62, M.D., of St. Catharines, who came to Canada from Co. Down, Ire.; d.s.p.
- 3*a*.—Helen-Priscilla, m. 24th Dec. 1825 to Thomas Racey, aflds. Regr. of Deeds Co of Halton (see Racey).
- 4*a*.—Catharine-Matilda, *d.*, m. 25th July 1832 to Elijah Nelles, of Woodstock, Co. Oxford, of the Mohawk Valley, N.Y., branch of the family, Barrister-at-law, Major of Oxford Militia, 1837; and had issue, viz. :

- 1*b*.—John-Colborne, b. 12th Nov. 1833, *d*.
- 2*b*.—Joseph-Henry, Barrister-at-law, of Woodstock, m. Fanny Mason, d. 10th Nov. 1897.
- 3*b*.—Thomas-Ferris, Barrister-at-law, of Ottawa.
- 4*b*.—Francis, of Woodstock.
- 1*b*.—Isabella, m. to John Thompson, Lumber Merchant in Quebec.

Henry-William, above named, b. 11th Feb. 1798, d. 10th March 1842; Capt. of Haldimand Militia 1822; J.P 1827; m. 11th Feb. 1829, Ann-Eliza, b. 20th July 1801, d. 19th May 1884, dau. of Hon. Samuel Smith (see Smith of Etobicoke) and had issue, viz. :

- 1*b*.—Samuel-Abraham, served in 19th Lincoln Batt. Act. Mil. in the Fenian raids as a Sergeant, and was subsequently Ensign in the same regiment, b. 4th March 1832, m. Julia-Victoria, dau. of David Hudson, and has issue, viz. :
 - 1*c*.—Ida-Ann-Hawksley.
 - 2*c*.—Julia-Lilian-Henrietta-Hudson, m. 9th Aug. 1893, to William-John Drope and has issue, John-Harold-Nelles, b. 24th June 1895.
- 2*b*.—Beverley-Robinson, b. 21st Oct. 1838; served in Fenian raids on the Niagara Frontier, 1866, in 19th Lincoln Batt. Act. Mil.; m. 17th Sept. 1873, Louisa, dau. of Alfred Buckwell, of Port Dover, Co. Norfolk, and Louisa Waters his wife, and has had issue, viz. :
 - 1*c*.—Beverley-Robinson, b. 26th June 1874, d. 15th Nov. 1881.
 - 2*c*.—Douglas-Henry, d. 26th March 1881.
 - 3*c*.—Lawrence-Buckwell, b. 3rd July 1884.
 - 5*c*.—Ethel-Louise, b. 27th Feb. 1879, d. 23rd Feb. 1880.
- 1*b*.—Catharine-Isabella, m. to James-Willison-Grout Nelles, son of John-Adolphus Nelles named below.
- 2*b*.—Henrietta-Ann, b. 26th June 1836, d. March 1864, m. to Henry-Edward-Hamilton Nelles as above.
- 3*b*.—Emma-Maria, m. 7th March 1877 to Henry Hyde, of Truro, Nova Scotia, d. (accidentally killed while travelling) 20th Dec. 1878, aged 37, and has had issue : Roswell, b. 6th May 1878.

NELLES OF THE GRAND RIVER.

These branches of the family not having kept a careful record of their history some difficulty has arisen in identifying the first settlers, and in stating their relationship to the Grimsby family. There were two brothers, Warner and John, but whether sons or nephews of Henry-William Nelles is uncertain.

D.

Warner Nelles, of York, Grand River, d. 4th Aug. 1846, m. 1stly Elizabeth, d. 5th May 1826, dau. of Capt. Young, **U.E.L.**, and 2ndly, Louisa, dau. of John Kirwan, Q.C., of Dublin, Ire., and his wife Anne, dau. of Euseby Stratford. and had issue of the first marriage only, viz. :

- 1.—Col. William (called William-W), b. 21st June 1794, d. 23rd Jan. 1865, m. 20th Jan. 1820, Margaret-Sophia Clement, d. 5th Sept. 1853, and had issue, viz. :
 - 1a.—Warner-Clement, b. 9th Jan. 1821, d. 15th July 1896, m. Margaret-Matilda, dau. of John Nelles, and Mary Carpenter, his wife, and had issue, John-Colborne of Gore Bay, m. Catharine Nelles* ; Mary ; Margaret.
 - 2a.—James-Cummings, b. 3rd Aug. 1822, d. 10th Nov. 1871, m. Mary-Jane Humphrey, and had issue, William-James, d. July 1888, unm. ; Laura-Sophia ; Carrie-Lois, m. to Charles Stowe ; Eva-Lois ; Harriet-Maude.
 - 3a.—John-Hamilton, b. 22nd March 1828, d. 3rd Oct. 1854, was murdered by one Townsend, a noted outlaw, m. Lois Humphrey, and had issue, William ; John.
 - 4a.—Nelson, b. 2nd March 1830, lumberer in Bay City, Mich., m. Jane Alexander, and had issue : William ; Margaret ; Helen, and two other sons.
 - 5a.—William-Sampson, b. 15th Oct. 1832, m. Rose Nelles, but is without issue.
 - 6a.—Frederick-Alexander, b. 28th Nov. 1837, m. Mary,

*Dau. of John Nelles, also of the same family, but whose relationship is not certainly known ; he had issue, viz. : Isaac ; Massie ; Birch, m. Jane, dau. of John Young ; James ; John ; Charles, of Collingwood ; Delilah ; Catharine, m. to John-Colborne Nelles as above ; Louisa.

- dau. of Mungo Thorburn, (brother of James Thorburn, see below *e*), and has issue : Mungo ; Stalker ; Frederick ; Hamilton ; Jessie.
- 7*a* —Robert-Augustus, b. 7th May 1840, m. Jessie Gordon, and has issue : William ; Frederick.
- 8*a*.—Edward-Ambrose, b. 1st Aug. 1842, d. 15th May 1843.
- 1*a*.—Maria-Elizabeth, m. 1stly to Robert Bruce, and 2ndly to Lawrence Walsh, and has issue, viz. : Of the first marriage (Bruce), Robert ; William ; Janet ; Margaret ; and of the second marriage, (Walsh), James ; Thomas ; John ; Mary , Harriet.
- 2*a*.—Margaret-Priscilla, who has been adopted by the Chiefs of the Six Nations by the name of Konwahendeks, m. to Duncan Cameron of York, and had issue, viz.: Kenneth-Hugh-Lochiel, M.D.; John-Hale ; Edwin-Duncan, Capt. 38th Dufferin Rifles, Superintendent Six Nations Reserve, is by adoption of the Chiefs-in-Council an Honorary Chief of the Six Nations of the Ohkwaho or Bear Clan of the Cayugas, by the name of Dehaswatathe, m. Clara-Alberta, dau. of Francis-Henry Leonard, who has also been adopted by the Chiefs-in-Council as of the Beaver Clan of the Onondagas by the name of Kaihwenhawe.
- 3*a*.—Harriet-Ann, m. 1stly to George-Windrum, M.D., d. 1856, and 2ndly to Henry-William Nelles of Beachville, Co. Oxford, son of Henry Nelles, and has had issue, viz.: Of the first marriage (Windrum), John ; Margaret ; and of the second marriage (Nelles), Rosa.
- 2.—Warner-Henry, b. 2nd May 1799, d. 9th Oct. 1896, of Grantham, Co. Lincoln, Lieut. 1st Regt. Haldimand Mil., 1822 ; Capt. Frontier Light Infantry, a Company which he raised in two days, 1838 ; Lieut.-Col. 1859 ; at the age of 17 he became Chief of a tribe of Indians called the Beavers (which since became scattered), and was named Tahadata, m. 20th Jan. 1825, Sarah Uhline, or Uhlein, d. 1892, and had issue, viz. :
- 1*a*.—Alexander, M.D., b. 11th Dec. 1825, *d.*, m. Sarah, *d.*, dau. of George Ball of Niagara, and had issue, Mary, d. 21st April 1897 ; Kate ; Julia.

- 2*a*.—Samuel-Street, m.
- 3*a*.—Howard, *d*.
- 1*a*.—Charlotte, m. to Major William Taylor of St. Catharines, and has had issue, one son, Lewis Taylor of Santa Barbara, California.
- 2*a*.—Sarah, *d*.
- 3*a*.—Priscilla, *d*., m. to Potter of New York, and had issue, one dau.
- 3 —John-Young, b. 2nd March 1802, d. 12th Oct. 1846, Capt. of Militia, m. 9th Jan. 1826, Rachel-Elizabeth, dau. of John Cockroft, in Holy Orders, of Middleham, Eng., and Rachel his wife, and had issue, viz.:
 - 1*a*.—Lonsdale-Warner, b. 25th Aug. 1832, d. 2nd Oct. 1855, unm.
 - 2*a*.—John-Ashworth, b. 3rd April 1841, of Guelph, Capt. of Militia; m. 1st Sept. 1863, Caroline, dau. of Septimus Turner and Caroline Armstrong his wife, and has issue, viz.:
 - 1*b*.—Frank-Ashworth, b. 10th Feb. 1866, now of Chicago; m. Catharine, dau. of Felix-Florimond Canda (son of Florimond-Louis-Joseph Canda of Amiens, who served many years as an officer in the French Army and was present under Napoleon at Waterloo, and his wife Angeline, dau. of Balbe, Marquis of Piovena, of Genoa, Italy) and Elizabeth Jamot, his wife, and has issue, De Mierre-Canda, b. 9th Nov. 1896.
 - 2*b*.—Charles-Lonsdale, b. 16th Nov. 1867.
 - 3*b*.—John-Albert, b. 7th July 1876.
 - 4*b*.—Frederick-Alfred, b. 3rd Sept 1879.
 - 1*b*.—Louisa-Caroline.
 - 2*b*.—Elinor, m. 8th Sept. 1897, to John-Richardson Watson.
 - 3*b*.—Florence-Elizabeth.
 - 4*b*.—Lily-DeMierre.
- 3*a*.—Robert-Henry, b. 9th Sept. 1843, of Brantford, afterwards of Toronto; Lieut. 37th Haldimand Rifles, retired 1883; m. Sarah Young, and has issue, viz.:

1*b*.—Robert. 1*b*.—Louisa. 2*b*.—Clara.

1*a*.—Priscilla-Elizabeth, b. 2nd Aug. 1827, d. 16th June 1828.

2*a*.—Margaret-Elizabeth, b. 16th July 1829, d. 4th Sept. 1829.

3*a*.—Louisa-Mary, b. 12th June 1836, d. 6th Dec. 1894, m. 1stly, 19th Aug. 1864, to Charles-Longley Hudson, d. 11th Dec. 1873, and 2ndly to Robert-Alexander Barton, Merchant in Toronto, and had issue, viz.:

Of the first marriage :

1*b*.—Clara-Louisa (Hudson) m. to George Bedells.

And of the second marriage :

2*b*.—Frederick (Barton).

1. - Priscilla, b. 16th Dec. 1796, d. 28th Aug. 1824, m. to James Cummings (see Cummings).

E

John Nelles, of York, Grand River, m. 1stly, Mary Young, and 2ndly, and had issue, viz. :

Of the first marriage :

1.—William-Henry, bptd. 1818, m. Jane Weir, and had issue, viz. :

1*a*.—William, of Brantford, m. 1863. Kate Young.

2*a*.—Robert-Lottridge, b. 7th March 1842; in Grand Trunk Railway service; Lt. Col. 37th Haldimand Rifles; is an honorary Chief of the Oneidas, Wolf totem, and is named Kahnedagonah ("among the pines," or "tall pine trees," allusive to his being very tall); m. 1862, Agnes, dau. of James Thorburn, of Oneida, of a family who came to Canada from Melrose, Scotland, cir. 1833, and his wife, Agnes-Dickson Thompson, and has issue, viz. :

1*b*.—William-Henry, C.E., Lieut. 37th Haldimand Rifles, 1883; served in North-West. 1885, as Capt. Midland Batt.; now in Government Railway service in Cape Colony, South Africa.

2*b*.—James-Franklin, in Grand Trunk Railway service in Toronto.

3*b*.—Robert-Bertram.

3*a*.—Alexander-James, m. Sarah Scott, and has issue,
Floyd, Jane.

4*a*.—George-Weir, m. Jane Lincoln, and has issue, William.

2 —Peter, was m. and had issue, John, Augusta, Elizabeth.

3.—Robert, was m. and had one dau., Augusta.

4.—David, was m. and had issue, two daus.

5.—George, d. unm.

1.—Phœbe, m. to William Dennis.

2.—Eliza, m. to Hector Ball.

3.—Maria, m. to John Pearson.

4.—Matilda. m. to Dennis Young.

And of the second marriage :

6.—Abraham, m. 7th Nov. 1815, Mary House.

7.—Isaac, m. 1stly, Mercy Schoemac and 2ndly, Jane Young.

8.—Charles, m. Lavina Young.

(Of these three last there are numerous descendants.)

9.—Jacob, d. unm.

10.—Walter, d. unm.

11.—William, d. unm.

5.—Margaret, m. to William Stafford.

6.—Delilah, m. to Robert Anderson.

7.—Nancy, m. to Thomas Runchey.

NELLES OF MOUNT PLEASANT.

F.

This branch is descended from Andrew Nelles, a relative of those previously named, but the precise relationship cannot now be stated with certainty (there having been several of the family named Andrew), but he was probably one of the two sons of Henry-William Nelles, who returned to the United States. He came to Canada from the Mohawk Valley, New York, and settled near Mount Pleasant in 1815. He was m. and had issue, viz.:

- 1.—Joseph, m. twice, and had issue, viz.: of the first marriage, John; Joseph; Mary; and of the second marriage, Andrew; Warner; Peter; Maria; Nancy; Sarah; Priscilla, and Martha-Matilda, b. 12 June 1829, m. 5th Feb. 1850, to James Nelles, and had issue besides another who d. inf., 2 sons and 4 daus.
- 2.—Andrew, who had issue, Andrew; James; Chauncey; Julia, m. to Long.
- 3.—Peter, who fought in 1812, and lost an arm; he lived near Rochester, N.Y.; he had issue, Sanford; Frederick; Daniel; Lavinia; and another.
- 4.—William, b. Oct. 1791, d. 1865, of Mount Pleasant, afterwards of Simcoe, m. Mary Hardy, b. 22nd July 1797, who came when a child from Pennsylvania, and had issue, viz.:
 - 1a.—William, sometime of Hartford, Connecticut, b. May 1821, d. April 1891, m. 1stly Hannah, nee Eastman, widow of Cornell of Norwich, Co. Oxford, and 2ndly, Julia Abbey of Manchester Centre, Connecticut, and had issue of the second marriage only, one dau., Minnie-Abbey.
 - 2a.—Alexander, b. Nov. 1819, d., of Brantford, m. Ellen Ellis, and had issue, viz.:
 - 1b.—Melvin, M.D., of Canton, Illinois.
 - 1b.—Augusta, of Brockville.
 - 2b.—Mary, m. to Hugh-Mackenzie Wilson, Barrister-at-law, Q.C., of Brantford, and has issue, Cameron, May, Gertrude.
 - 3b.—Eliza, m. to Gilbert Longstreet, and has issue, Mary, Beatrice, Bonnie.

- 4*b*.—Eleanor-Maude, m. to Sydney-Bellingham Sykes of Toronto, and has issue, Hugh-Sydney-Harding, Helen-Nelles, Grace-Leslie.
- 3*a*.—(Rev.) Samuel-Sobieski, b. 17th Oct. 1823, *d.* D.D., Methodist Minister, Principal of Victoria College, Cobourg; m. July 1851, Mary-Bakewell, dau. of Rev. Enoch Wood, and had issue, viz. :
- 1*b*.—Frederick, of Tilbury, Co. Essex, m.
- 2*b*.—Harold.
- 1*b*.—Ellida, m. to Kenneth Dingwall, *d.*, of Toronto.
- 2*b*.—Caroline.
- 3*b*.—Louise.
- 4*a*.—John-Albert, b. April 1826, M.D., m. 1stly, Anna Campbell of Montreal, and 2ndly, Amelia, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Hodgetts, of London, Ontario, and has had issue, viz. :
- Of the first marriage :
- 1*b*.—John-Widmer, m. Mary Lind, and has issue, Keith, Edna, and two others.
- 2*b*.—R.-Campbell of Montreal, m. Nora Campbell.
- And of the second marriage :
- 3*b*.—Frank, *d.* unm; 4*b*.—Arthur. 1*b*.—Mary.
- 2*b*.—Fanny; 3*b*.—Florence.
- 5*a*.—Abraham, b. Aug. 1831, of Simcoe, m. Susan Smith, and had issue, viz. : 1*b*.—Charles, m. Mary Marshall; 2*b*.—Henry-Clarence; 3*b*.—William, m. Gertrude Krause of Chicago.
- 6*a*.—Henry, b. May 1833, m. Charlotte, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Hodgetts and had issue, viz. : 1*b*—Hardy; 2*b*.—Washburn; 1*b*.—Amy; 2*b*.—Helen.
- 7*a*.—Thomas-Ransom, b. 6th Jan. 1839, of Simcoe, m. Georgie-Selina, dau. of Rev. Hamilton Biggar and Eliza-Phelps Racey his wife (see Racey), and has issue, viz. :
- 1*b*.—Howard-William-Hamilton, b. 6th March 1878.
- 2*b*.—Thomas-Ransom-Biggar, b. 6th Jan. 1882.
- 3*b*.—Douglas-Alexander-Hardy, b. 23rd Aug. 1892.
- 1*b*.—Georgie-Celeste-Mary-Racey.
- 2*b*.—Ellen-Eliza.

- 1*a* — Ellen, m. to Uzziel Ogden, M.D., of Toronto.
- 2*a*.—Celesta, b. April 1836, d. 1890, m. to Clarke, M D ,
of Port Arthur.
- 5.—Henry, b. 1793, of Paris, Co. Brant, m. Sarah Eakins, and
had issue, viz. :
- 1*a*.—Wentworth, b. 1820, d. 1855, of Paris, m. Margaret
Macpherson, and has issue, viz. :
- 1*b*.—Henry, m. Alice Patten, and has issue, Went-
worth, Frank.
- 1*b*.—Sarah, m. to Henry Patten.
- 2*a*.—James, b. 1828, of Paris, m. Margaret Grobb of
Beamsville, and had issue, viz. : 1*b*.—Emerson, b.
1856; 2*b*.—Edgar, b. 1864; 3*b*.—David. b. 1867;
4*b*.—Roland, b. 1876; 1*b*.—Ella, b. 1857, d. 1892, m.
to George Horning, and had issue, Nelles, Lloyd;
2*b*.—Anna, unm. ; 3*b*.—Maud, unm.
- 3*a*.—Hiram, b. 1840, of Hamilton, m. Charlotte Reynolds.
- 1*a*.—Cynthia, b. 1817, m. to Latshan, living in Kansas.
- 2*a*.—Jane, b. 1819. m. to Moses Searles of Waterford.
- 3*a*.—Sarah-Anne, b. 1822, m. to James Mitchell of Paris.
- 4*a*.—Rosamond, b. 1826, m. to Jacob Mott of Oakland.
- 5*a*.—Nancy, b. 1830, m. to William Ellis of Hespeler, Co.
Waterloo.
- 6*a*.—Mary, b. 1833, m. to Andrew Perrin of Galt, Co.
Waterloo.
- 7*a*.—Louisa, b. 1835, m. to John Hunt of Glenwilliams.
- 6.—John, m. Jane Eakins, and had issue, viz. :
- 1*a*.—John of Mt. Clemens, Michigan, m. Eleanor Griffin.
- 2*a*.—William of Dayton, Ohio, m. Mary Byrne.
- 3*a*.—Colborne, living in California, m. Arletta Sackrider.
- 1*a*.—Elizabeth, m. to Daniel Perley of Brantford.
- 2*a*.—Sarah-Anne, *d.*, m. to Lot Tisdale of Burford.
- 3*a*.—Mary, m. to Cyrus Griffin of Brantford.
- 4*a*.—Julia, m. to John McGeary of Brantford.
- 5*a* —Maria, m. to John Bastedo of Toronto.
- 6*a*.—Frances, m. to Jeffrey Settell of Toronto.

CUMMINGS, U.E.L

THOMAS CUMMINGS, d. 3rd March 1823, came from Scotland, and settled in Albany, New York, and subsequently came to Canada as a U. E. Loyalist, and was one of the first settlers at Chippawa, Co. Welland, of which County he was sometime Warden, and for which also he was member of the Legislative Assembly; m. 13th March 1788, Jane Christie, d. 13th Feb. 1821, and had issue (besides a dau., Jane, b. 24th July 1791, m. 8th Dec. 1808, to Hon. James Crooks of Niagara), one son,

James, b. 12th April 1789, d. 27th Feb. 1875; served in the War of 1812, and for his services was granted a lease of Navy Island in the Niagara River; J.P., several times Warden Co. Welland, and many years M.L.A.; m. 1stly, 22nd Jan. 1818, Priscilla, b. 16th Dec. 1796, d. 28th Aug. 1824, dau. of Warner Nelles (see Nelles), and 2ndly, Sophia, dau. of James Macklem (see Macklem), and had issue, viz.:

Of the first marriage:

1a.—Thomas-Nelles, b. 6th Jan. 1819, d. 28th March 1842, unm.

2a.—James-Henry, b. 25th July 1820, d. 11th April 1848; m., 1847, Caroline Street (see Street and Macklem).

3a.—William-Warner, b. 2nd May 1822, d. 28th March 1824.

4a.—Robert, b. 7th July 1824, d. 14 Oct. 1848, unm.

And of the second marriage:

5a.—Willoughby, b. 25th Jan. 1842, d. 14th Sept. 1892, m. 27th Sept. 1871, Emily-Ann-McCausland, dau. of Jonathan Shortt,* D.D., in Holy Orders, Rector of Port Hope, but d.s p.

*Rev. Jonathan Shortt, who came to Canada from Dublin, Ire., m. 1stly, Lucy Hartshorne of Halifax, and 2ndly Isabel-Julia Harper, and had issue, viz.: Of the first marriage: 1.—Lawrence-Hartshorne; 1.—Henrietta-Lucy, m. to John Simson; and of the second marriage: 2.—Charles-Harper, in H.O., first Rector of St. Cyprian's, Toronto, and now assistant Rector of St. Thomas', Toronto; 3.—John-Alma, d. Sept. 1863; 2.—Emily-Ann-McCausland, named above; 3.—Grace, d.; 4.—Isabel-Zoe.

ARMS: *As.*, a griffin segreant between three estoiles or. Crest: *A griffin's head coupé or, between two wings as., each charged with an estoile of the first.*

- 1a.—Charlotte Jane, b. 16th March 1833, d. 15th Jan. 1835.
- 2a.—Sophia-Frances, m. 28th Jan. 1858, to Henry Brent, *d.*, in Holy Orders, Rector of Newcastle, Co. Durham, and Canon of St. Alban's Cathedral, Toronto and has had issue: Charles; Willoughby; Maurice; Mabel, m. to George-Edward Haslem, in H.O., Rector of St. John's, Lunenburg, Nova Scotia; Helen; Evelyn.
- 3a.—Lydia-Jane, m. 8th September 1858, to Richard-Howat Kirkpatrick of Chippawa, and has had issue: Francis; Cummings, m. Edith McVity and has issue; Norton; Percy; Victor; Vivian; Bertha, m. to Vincent Porter of Niagara Falls, N.Y.; Margaret, m. to Thomas Farncomb, M.D.; Maude; Gertrude; May.
- 4a.—Margaret-Macklem, m. 12th Feb. 1861, to John-Young Bown, M.D., M.P., of Brantford, and had issue: Willoughby, Theodore; Margaret, m. to — Thompson; Mary; Emily.

STREET OF NIAGARA FALLS.



Richard Street, d. 1592, of Stogumber, Co. Somerset, Eng., had four sons, of whom

Nicholas, d. cir. 1610, m. Mary — and had issue, of whom the eldest son was

Nicholas, of Bridgwater, Co. Somerset, bptd. 1578, d. 1616 or 1617, m. 1stly, 16th Jan. 1602, Susannah Gilberd, d. Feb. 1603, and 2ndly, Mary — d. 1625 or 1626, and had (besides issue of the second marriage) issue of the first marriage, one son

(Rev.) Nicholas, bptd. Jan. 1603, d. 22nd April 1674; came to America betw. 1630 and 1638, and was Minister (Puritan) at Taunton, Massachusetts, and aftds. at Newhaven, Connecticut; he m. twice, the name of his first wife being unknown, 2ndly Mary, d. 13th Dec. 1683, widow of Governor Francis Newman (who survived him and was m. 3rdly. to Governor Leete), and had issue, viz. (besides 3 daus.),

(Rev.) Samuel, b. 1635, d. 16th Jan. 1717, was minister at Wallingford, Connecticut, m. 3rd Nov. 1664, Anna, d. 19th July 1730, aged 91, dau. of Richard Miles and Katharine (Constable) his wife, and had issue two sons and five daus., of whom the eldest son

Samuel, b. 27th July 1667, Lieut. of Militia; m. 1stly, 14th July 1690, Hannah, b. 10th Oct. 1672, d. 8th July 1715, dau. of John Glover, and 2ndly, 20th Dec. 1716, Elizabeth, dau. of Eleazer Brown and Sarah his wife, and widow of Michael Todd (she survived and was m. 3rdly to Capt. John Merriman), and had issue of the first marriage four sons and three daus., of whom the eldest son was

Nathaniel, b. 19th Jan. 1693, d. 24th Sept. 1748, of Norwalk, Connecticut, m. 25th Nov. 1719, Mary, b. 15th March, 1694, d.

7th March 1762, dau. of Capt. John Raymond and Elizabeth St. John his wife, and had issue four sons and one dau., of whom the eldest son was

Samuel, b. 13th Oct. 1720, d. before Oct. 1753, of Wilton, m. Elizabeth Raymond(?), who survived him and was m. 2ndly to Timothy Benedict, and had issue four sons and four daus. viz.

- 1.—Nehemiah, of whom below.
- 2.—Nathaniel, b. Nov. 1750, d. 1824, m. Elizabeth Rogers, and had issue.
- 3.—Samuel, b. 2nd Jan. 1752 or 1753, came to Canada 1780 or 1781 (**U.E.L.**), was a trader at Fort Niagara, Col. in the Militia (of Canada), J. P., M. L. A. and sometime Speaker of the Leg. Assy.; m. March 1784, Phœbe, dau. of Peter Van Camp, and had issue, a dau. Mary, m. to John Usher.
- 4.—John, d. young.
- 1.—Hannah.
- 2.—Mehitable.
- 3.—Mary, m. to Thomas Darling.
- 4.—Elizabeth.

Nehemiah, above named, b. 16th Aug. 1745, d. 1st Sept. 1787 (was murdered at Coldsprings near Lewiston, in New York), was a Fur Trader; came to Canada (**U.E.L.**), and settled at Niagara Falls; m. 15th April 1772, Thankful Moody, d. 20th Sept. 1813, of Old Guilford, Connecticut, who resided in Canada after her husband's death, and had issue, viz.

- 1.—Samuel, of whom below.
- 2.—Timothy-Benedict b. 10th Jan. 1779, d. 18th Sept. 1833, of Charleston, S. Carolina, m. three times and had issue.
- 3.—Thaddeus, d. 1853, of Charleston, S. Carolina, m. but d.s.p.
- 1.—Cynthia, bpt. 22nd Dec. 1776, d. 23rd Jan. 1841, came to Canada; d. unm.
- 2.—Annie, bpt. 22nd Dec. 1776.

Samuel, above named, b. 14th March 1775, d. 21st Aug. 1844; came to Canada as **U.E.L.**; served in 1812 as Col. of Militia; carried on an extensive business as Miller and Trader at Niagara Falls; m. 5th Sept. 1811, Abigail-Hyde, b. 10th Aug. 1793, d. 12th Sept. 1872, dau. of Elias Ransom and Sally his wife, dau. of John Gay, and had issue, viz.:

- 1.—Thomas-Clark, b. 5th April, 1814, d. 6th Sept. 1872; Barrister-at-Law 1838; Lieut.-Col. of Militia; M.L.A. for Welland 1851 to 1854, and again 1861 to 1867; M.P. 1867; d. unm.
- 1.—Julia-Ann, d. 21st Aug. 1813.
- 2.—Cynthia, b. 1st May 1816, d. 1892, m. to Thomas Brock Fuller, in Holy Orders, aftds. Bishop of Niagara (see Fuller).
- 3.—Julia-Ann, b. 11th Jan. 1819, d. 4th Oct. 1865, m. to Oliver-Tiffany Macklem (see Macklem).
- 4.—Caroline, m. 1stly to James Cummings (see Cummings); 2ndly, 1851, to Thomas-Clark Macklem (see Macklem); 3rdly to Rev. W. H. C. Robertson; and 4thly to Henry-Corry-Rowley Becher, *d.* of London, Ontario, Barrister-at-Law, Q.C.; and has had issue of the 2nd marriage only.
- 5.—Elizabeth, d. 20th Dec. 1868, m. to Hon. Josiah-Burr Plumb, *d.*, of Albany, N.Y., who came to Canada, and settled at Niagara, Co. Lincoln, and became a British denizen, M.P., Senator, some time Speaker of the Senate, and had issue, viz.:
 - 1a.—Thomas-Street, d. May 1885, Barrister-at-Law, of Toronto, m. Louise-Andree Elliot, d. June 1894 (who survived him and was m. 2ndly, June 1889, to Wallace Nesbitt, Barrister-at-Law), and had issue, Douglas-Burr; Antoinette-Louise.
 - 2a.—Frederick, residing in London, Eng., m. Augusta-Maria, dau. of Walter-Hamilton Dickson of Niagara, and has issue.
 - 3a.—Duncan, living in the U.S., is unm.
 - 1a.—Elizabeth-Street, m. to Christopher Robinson, Q.C. (see Robinson).
 - 2a.—Mary, *d.*, m. to Hugh Rose of Geneva, New York, and had issue.
 - 3a. Annie-Isabel-Burr, m. 1877, as 2nd wife. to David-Ogden-Roebeck Jones, M.D. (see Jones of Brockville).

ARMS: *Vert, a fesse between three nags courant arg.* Crest: *An arm embowed vested, the hand holding a bell pendent.*
 Motto: *Non nobis solum nati.*

MACKLEM.



JAMES MACKLEM, b. 10th Aug. 1759, d. 14th Feb. 1838, son of William Macklem, or Maclean, of Ardcairn, in the Parish of Donaghely, Co. Tyrone, Ire., came to America and settled first in Pennsylvania in 1789, but removed to Canada in 1791, and settled at Chippawa, Co. Welland, where he carried on an extensive milling and distilling business; he was appointed Lieut. of Militia 1794, and served in 1812 as Capt. in the 2nd Lincoln Regt.; m. Lydia Smith, b. 29th June 1778, d. 3rd Jan. 1853, and had issue, viz.:

- 1.—William, b. 21st Oct. 1803, d. 15th Oct. 1825.
- 2.—James, b. 7th Dec. 1807, d. 19th Dec. 1861; m. Harriet-Maria Ransom, and had issue, viz.:
 - 1a.—James-Francis, m. Adelaide-Annie Chrysler, and has issue, Herbert; Leon-Clark; Annie-Adelaide, *d.*, m. to Widmer Hawke, of Toronto; Ella, *d.* young.
 - 2a.—Samuel-Street, M.D., of Oil Springs, d. 8th January 1872, unm.
 - 3a.—Thomas, m. Emily Watt, and has issue, Georgie, Gladys.
 - 4a.—John, now of Niagara Falls, New York, m. Jeannie Wood, and has issue, Maud, m. to William Perkins; Joyce; Jessie, *d.*, drowned in the Niagara river.
 - 5a.—William, of Chicago.
 - 1a.—Sarah, m. to Edward Poussette, *d.*, of Sarnia, Co. Lambton, and has had issue, Macklem; Courthope; Frankie; Mary, *d.*
 - 2a.—Lydia, m. to Henry Roebuck, and has issue, Ransom; Arthur; Walter; Mary; Edna.

- 3.—John-Smith, b. 6th Dec. 1809, d. 20th Nov. 1834.
- 4.—Oliver-Tiffany, b. 13th July 1814, d. 4th Oct. 1865, distiller and shipowner; served as an officer of Militia in 1837; m. 11th Jan. 1819, Julia-Ann, dau. of Samuel Street (see Street), and had issue, viz.:
 - 1a.—William-Street, b. 11th Aug. 1840, d. 18th Nov. 1841.
 - 2a.—Thomas-Street, b. 16th Jan. 1842, d. 24th July 1845.
 - 3a.—Oliver-Richard, b. 18th Nov. 1854, of Toronto, Barrister-at-law, m. 4th Aug. 1818, Elizabeth Macklem, named below, and has issue, Oliver-Tiffany; Hedley-Clark; Phillis-Ruth.
 - 4a.—Thomas-Clark-Street, b. 25th Nov. 1862, in Holy Orders, Rector of St. Simon's, Toronto, m. 27th June 1885, Minnie, dau. of Lorenzo-Dulmage Raymond, of Welland.
 - 1a.—Caroline, d. 26th Feb. 1885, m. 20th Jan. 1863, to George-Taylor Denison (see Denison).
 - 2a.—Julia-Abigail, m. 22nd April 1874, to Frederick-Charles Denison, who d. 1896 (see Denison).
 - 3a.—Hannah-Jessie, m. June 1882, to Charles-Elphinstone Fleming, of Toronto, and has issue, Harloe-Macklem; Henry-Acton.
 - 4a.—Charlotte-Elizabeth, m. to Sutherland Macklem, named below.
 - 5a.—Anna, b. 13th April 1858, d. 8th June 1896, m. to Frank-Egerton Hodgins, of Toronto, Barrister-at-law, and had issue, Sherwood, R.N., Elaine, Dorothy, Lucile.
- 5.—Thomas-Clark, b. 19th Sept. 1817, d. 11th Dec. 1859, M.D., m. 1851, Caroline, dau. of Samuel Street (see Street), and had issue:
 - 1a.—James, b. 8th May 1852, d. 7th May 1860, drowned in the Niagara River.
 - 2a.—Sutherland, b. 27th June 1853, of Clark Hill, Niagara Falls, but at present residing in England, in Holy Orders; m. 26th Sept. 1876, Charlotte-Elizabeth Macklem, named above, and has issue, Sutherland-Street; Charles-Douglas; Henry-Becher; Frank-Paget.
 - 1a.—Caroline, unm.

2a.—Elizabeth, m. to Oliver-Richard Macklem, as above.

- 1.—Anna, b. 25th Nov. 1800, d. 1887, unm.
- 2.—Sophia, also b. 25th Nov. 1800, d. 1878, m. to James Cummings (see Cummings).
- 3.—Margaret, b. 22nd Feb. 1802, and d. 12th April 1824.
- 4.—Hannah, b. 9th Sept. 1805, d. 6th July 1863, m. 3rd May 1831, to Abram Nelles (See Nelles).
- 5.—Mary, b. 9th Jan. 1812, d. 5th July 1813.
- 6.—Charlotte-Smith, b. 12th April 1819, d. 29th Jan. 1829.

RACEY.



Six brothers and four sisters of the family of Racey, anciently De Racie, came from Bath, Co. Somerset, Eng., in 1805, and settled at first in Quebec, but subsequently became scattered. They were as follows :

- 1.—Charles, went to New York, m. and had issue, Charles-Edwin of Rossville, Staten Island, and others.
- 2.—James, of whom below.
- 3.—John, of Quebec, m. and had issue, viz. :
 - 1*a*.—John, M.D., of Quebec ; 1*a*.—Sarah-Eleanora, m. 23rd Jan. 1837, to George Goldstone, b. 25th Jan. 1806, d. 30th Dec. 1872, M.D., who came to Canada from Bath, Eng., in 1835, and had issue ; 2*a*.—Mary-Anne, m. 1stly, to Capt. Gore, and had issue, and 2ndly, to Sir George Westphal, Admiral R.N., who was one of the officers on board the Victory at Trafalgar, and was present with Nelson when he died ; 3*a*.—Sarah, m. to General Edmund-Twiss Ford, d.s.p.
- 4.—(Col.) Thomas, of Dundas, Co. Wentworth, afterwards Registrar of Deeds, Co. Halton ; commanded a militia regiment in 1812, and was present at Lundy's Lane, Chrysler's Farm, and Stoney Creek ; m. 24th Dec. 1825, Helen-Priscilla, dau. of Hon. Abraham Nelles (see Nelles), and had issue, viz. : 1*a*.—Charles-Sumpsion ; 2*a*. George-Davis, *d.* ; 1*a*.—Catharine-Jane-Victoria, m. as second wife to Col. William-Morris Young ; 2*a*.—Helen-Matilda, m. to William-Heath Patriarche, *d.* (grandson of Col. Patriarche, who served on board the Victory at Trafalgar), who came to Canada from Jersey, Channel Islands, and has had issue, Guy-Heath, *d.*, Hugh-Racey, Philip-Harold, Helen-

Muriel, Violet-Maud, Daisy-Ethel, Marie-Gladys; 3a.—Frances-Walcote, *d.*, m. as first wife to Col. William-Morris Young, and had issue, Racey-Wallace, Helen-Carol.

5.—Benjamin, of Quebec, m., and had issue, Thomas.

6.—Henry, d. young.

1.—Susan, d. unm.

2.—Elizabeth, m. to John Davidson, and had issue: Edward, who m. Susan, dau. of Hon. John Stewart, and had issue, Harry-Edward, Lt.-Col. 100th P. of W. R. C. Rgt.; John, d. young; Frances-Isabella, m. to Stephen Walcote.

3.—Anne-Sumpsion, m. to William-Munson Jarvis (see Jarvis.)

4.—Jane, m. to General Alexander, and had issue, three daus.

James Racey, above named, J.P., settled in Mount Pleasant, Co. Brant, m. Anne Hull, and had issue, viz.:

1a.—Thomas, m. Sarah, dau. of James Walters, and has issue, two sons and three daus.

2a.—James, *d.*, m. Elizabeth Brown, and had issue, four sons and two daus.

3a.—Henry, *d.*, of Brantford, m. Mary-Dickson Richardson, and had issue, Annie-Jane, *d.*, m. 1stly to Charles-Edward Stewart, and 2ndly to Walter-Johnson Lindsey, and had issue of the first marriage, Mary-Ethel, m. to Frederick-Clarence Jarvis, Barrister-at-law, of Toronto (see Jarvis), and Mabel-Annie, m. to William-Edward McKeough, Barrister-at-law, of Chatham, and of the second marriage, Walter, Price, Annie-Racey.

4a.—Robert-Miles, of Geneva, Ohio, m. Emily, dau. of Edward-Taylour Dartnell, and has issue, two sons and three daus.

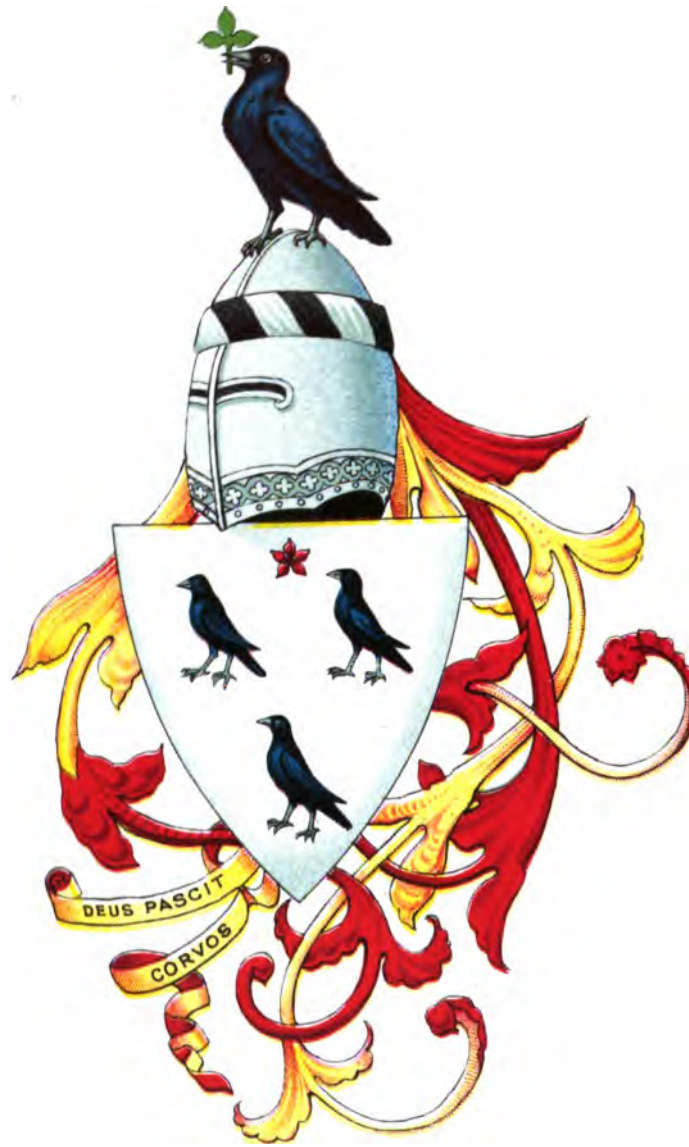
1a.—Eliza-Phelps, *d.*, m. to Rev. Hamilton Biggar of Brantford.

2a.—Jane-Sumpsion, *d.*, m. to Miles O'Reilly, County Judge Co. Wentworth, and had issue, James-Edwin; Miles; Emma, m. 1stly to Charles-Herbert Jarvis (see Jarvis), and 2ndly to Silas-Edward Gregory, and had issue: Herbert; Helen-Emma, M.A., Mus. Bac. Trinity University, Toronto, being the first woman to obtain degrees of B.A. and M.A. in that University, m. to Dr. Flesher, of San Francisco.

- 3a.—Helen-Eliza, *d.*, m. to Philip-Henry Macadam, *d.*, of Lucknow, Oudh, India, and had issue: Philip; Harold, *d.*; Kathleen; Helen.
- 4a.—Susan, *d.* unm.
- 5a.—Charlotte, *d.s.p.*, m. as 2nd wife to Adam Elliot, *d.*, in Holy Orders, Rector of Tuscarora, and Missionary to the Six Nations for over forty years, who previously m. Eliza Howells, and had issue, all of whom *d.* young.
- 6a.—Anne, *d.* unm.
- 7a.—Mary, *d.*, m. to Andrew-Todd Kerby, *d.*, of West Flamborough, and had issue: 1*b.*—Beverley-Robinson, *d.*; 2*b.*—Abram-Nelles, m. Elizabeth Gordon; 3*b.*—Ralph-Leeming, *d.*; 4*b.*—Miles-Racey, m. Kate-Forbes Racey, as below; 5*b.*—Edwin-Donaldson of Winnipeg, m. Jean-Earle-Miller Osborne (see Brant), and has had issue, Edwin-Osborne, William-Forbes, John-Brant, Kate-Kerr, *d.* young, Mary-Racey; 6*b.*—Forbes-Murray; 1*b.*—Sarah-Anne, of Ohsweken, Co. Brant, unm.
- 8a.—Fanny-Adelaide-Hull, m. to William-Forbes Murray of Atholecot, Clinton, Major 33rd Huron Act. Mil., and has had issue, viz.:
- 1*b.*—William-Forbes, *d.* aged 17.
- 1*b.*—Kate-Forbes, who was adopted when a child into the Mohawks, and named Kajijonhawe (Bouquet Carrier) m. to Miles-Racey Kerby, as above.
- 2*b.*—Anne-Racey, also adopted when a child into the Mohawks, and named Kariwiyoh (Glad Tidings), m. to John-Widmer Rolph (see Rolph).
- 3*b.*—Fanny-Racey, m. to Walter-Clarence Young* of Stratford, Co. Perth, afts. of Brampton, Co. Peel, and has issue: Clarence-William-Murray; Philip-Racey; Harold-O'Reilly; Walter-Kenneth; Clarence-Elliot; Keith-Forbes, *d.*

ARMS.—Quarterly *or.* and *sa.*, on a bend *gu.* three martlets of the first, and on a chief *arg.* a label of five points *erm.* Crest.—A seal's head couped.

*James Young, *d.* Jan. 1888, of Cornwall, m. Hester, dau. of Thomas Phillips, in Holy Orders, who came to Canada in 1825, and was Master in Upper Canada College, and afterwards Rector of Weston and Etobicoke, and had issue, viz.: 1.—Charles-William, m. Caroline Carthew (see Secord). 2.—Walter-Clarence, named in the text. 3.—Robert-Evans, m. Winnefred, dau. of Henry Lawe of Dunnville. 4.—Joseph-Edward, m. Jessie-Murray Osborne (see Brant). 1.—Edith-Minnie, m. to Alfred Chambers of the Elms, Stroud, Co. Gloucester, Eng. 2.—Francis, *d.* unm.



Rolph.

ROLPH.

THE family of Rolph or Rolf has continued from an early period in the neighbourhood of Almondsbury and Thornbury, Co. Gloucester, Eng.

John Rolph, b. 1671, d. 26th Jan. 1757, of Almondsbury, and his wife Elizabeth, b. 1685, d. 15th June 1746, had issue (besides a dau. Elizabeth, bpt. 25th Dec. 1725) a son

George, bpt. 23rd May 1727, d. 30th Aug. 1792; solicitor in Thornbury; m. 1stly, 16th Oct. 1750, Susannah, d. 28th Sept. 1765, aged 41, dau. of Thomas Cox and Elizabeth, his wife; and 2ndly, 31st May 1767, Sarah Clarke, d. Feb. 1823, aged 90; and had issue, viz. :

Of the first marriage :

- 1.—John, b. 11th Sept. 1751, d. 13th Sept. 1760.
- 2.—George, b. 11th Jan. 1757, of whom below.
- 1.—Betty, or Betsy, b. 12th Dec. 1752, d. 17th June 1839, unm.
- 2.—Sarah, b. 24th Dec. 1754, d. 16th March 1828, unm.
- 3.—Susannah, b. 12th Sept. 1759, d. at an advanced age.
- 4.—Amelia, b. 31st Aug. 1762, d. Dec. 1822.
- 5.—Hester, b. 18th May 1765, d. 10th March 1839; m. to Rev. Joseph Hughes.

And of the second marriage :

- 3.—Thomas, b. 29th April 1768, who came to Canada, and of whom below.
- 4.—John, b. 14th Nov. 1771, d. 22nd March, 1772.
- 6.—Ann, b. 21st Jan. 1770, d. 23rd March 1848, m. to Thomas-Wright Lawford, of Elberton, Co. Gloucester.
- 7.—Mary, bpt. 23rd Oct. 1774, d. 15th Oct. 1861, unm.

George, above named, b. 11th Jan. 1757, d. 30th Oct. 1815, m. 1st Jan. 1786, Sarah De la Roche, d. Dec. 1813, aged 46, of Alveston, Co. Gloucester, previously of Jamaica, and had issue, viz. :

- 1.—George, b. 26th June 1789, d. 14th April 1793.
- 2.—William, b. 30th Aug. 1791, of whom below.
- 3.—George, b. 7th May 1793, d. 21st Oct. 1793.

4.—George, b. 8th Oct. 1800, d. April 1841; was Mayor of Thornbury at the time of his death.

1.—Annis, b. 25th July 1794, d. 22nd Jan. 1848, m. 1st May 1816, to Adrian Stokes, of Stanshawe's Court, Yate, Co. Gloucester.

2.—Susannah, b. 20th Dec. 1796, d. Feb. 1797.

3.—Susannah, b. 6th Aug. 1799, d. June 1866, unm.

William, above named, b. 30th Aug. 1791, d. Oct. 1850; m. 1stly, 17th June 1817, Frances Mair, d. Feb. 1833, aged 38, of Iron Acton, Co. Gloucester; and 2ndly, Caroline Maningford, d. Aug. 1870, of Clifton; and had issue, of the first marriage only, viz.:

1.—William-Mair, bpt. 16th March 1818, d. 17th June 1818.

2.—John-Mair, b. 16th April 1820, d. 18th March 1898, a noted Traveller and Entomologist, of Munich, Bavaria; m. in Germany; and had issue, viz.: Mair-Frederick, b. 9th Sept. 1844, m. in Germany, and has one son, William-Mair; William-Henry, b. 26th Aug. 1848. *d.*, of Berlin, Germany, Doctor of Philology, Scientist and Author; Lucy-Adelheid.

3.—William, bpt. 23rd July 1821, d. Nov. 1821.

1.—Julia-Fanny, b. 9th Feb. 1819, m. 13th March 1841, to John White, d. 18th March 1877, Lieut. 20th Madras N.I., afterwards Col. in Staff Corps and Major-General Madras Army, son of Col. White, 1st Dragoon Guards.

2.—Emily-Howard, b. 4th July 1823, d. 15th Aug. 1894, m. to Walter Coleridge, d. 5th Jan. 1864, Lieut., afterwards Major, 20th Madras N.I., and had issue, viz.: 1.—Julia-Frances-Shapland, m. to Henry-Ferdinand Oakes, Capt., afterwards Lieut.-Col., 7th Fusiliers, son of Orbell Oakes, Capt. R.N., and had issue, viz.: Amy-Coleridge, m. 5th June 1895, to Durrant-Henry Cooper, son of George Cooper of Kensington, Co. Middlesex; Mabel, m. 14th Oct. 1897, to Frederick-Gillies Payne, son of Sir Salisbury Payne, Bart.; Frances-Edith (Effie) 2.—Josephine-Emily-Sarah, m. to Edward-Coleridge Roberts, Surgeon, of Terlake, Exeter. 3.—Amy-Rolph, d. 6th April 1876. 4.—Frances-Elizabeth-Senior, m. to John-S. Davidge, Surgeon-Major, R.A., now Deputy Surgeon-General, and has issue: Guy-Mortimer-Coleridge; Gladys; Muriel-Annis-Elinor. 5.—

Edith-Mary-Hutchinson, m. to Charles-John Cole, son of Henry-Tilliard Cole, Q.C., of Plymouth, and has issue: Coleridge-Henry-Tilliard; John-Trevor; and another.

Thomas Rolph, above named, b. 29th April 1768, d. 24th March 1814, Surgeon, of Grovesend, near Thornbury; came to Canada about or after 1807, and settled in Charlotteville, Co. Norfolk, in 1810; m. 25th Feb. 1788, Frances Petty, d. Aug. 1829, of St. Mary's, Rotherhithe, Co. Surrey, and had issue, viz.:

1a.—John Romaine, b. 26th July 1789, d. Dec. 1789.

2a.—(Hon.) John, b. 4th March 1793, d. 19th Oct. 1870. Came to Canada in 1812, and settled in Malahide in the Talbot Dist. in 1813. Served in 1812 as Paymaster of Militia in the London District. Returned to England and became a Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, and also M.D., and returning to Canada was called to the Bar at Osgoode Hall in 1821, after which he practised both professions simultaneously. Was a Bencher of the Law Society. Was M. L. A., and in 1835 was a member of the Executive Council. In 1834 he established a School of Medicine in Toronto, subsequently incorporated. He was one of the prominent persons concerned in the Rebellion of 1837, his part in which is matter of general history; he nevertheless was subsequently again M. L. A., and held office in the Administration of Sir Francis Hincks in 1851. M. 30th Oct. 1834, Grace, dau. of George-Henry Haines, of Leicester, Eng., and had issue, viz.:

1b.—George-Widmer, b. 1840, d. inf.

2b.—John-Widmer, b. 1843, Capt. 10th Royal Regt. Act. Mil., M.D., Surgeon Toronto Field Battery, and afterwards N. W. Mounted Police; went to the South Seas, and was Acting Surgeon to the Rajah of Sarawak, and is now Residency Surgeon to the Sultan of Pahang; m. Anne-Racey Murray (see Racey) and has had issue, viz.: Widmer-Murray, d. inf.; Grace-Caroline-Darling, d. unkm.

3b.—Thomas-Taylor of Toronto, Major retired from 10th Royal Grenadiers, Barrister-at-Law; m. 2nd July 1879, Elizabeth-Janet, dau. of David-B-Ogden Ford of Brockville, and has issue: John-Hamilton; Nina-Lawrence; Grace-Kearney; Barbara-Frances-Petty.

- 1*b*.—Sarah-Frances, m. to Lyster Hayward, *d.*, son of Alfred Hayward of Port Hope, formerly of Buckingham, Eng., and has had issue, one dau., Marie-Louise.
- 3*a*.—George, b. 7th April 1794, d. 25th July 1875; served in 1812 as Lieut. Norfolk Militia, and was present at the taking of Detroit (medal) and other engagements; Barrister-at-Law, 1821, Benchet of the Law Society, 1835; was Clerk of the Peace for Gore District, and Registrar Surrogate Court; M.L.A.; m. 2nd Aug. 1836, Georgianna, dau. of Capt. Clement, and had issue, viz.:
- 1*b*.—John-Clement, b. 8th Jan. 1838, d. 13th April 1843.
- 2*b*.—Thomas-Lawford, b. 13 Feb. 1840, d. 5th Sept. 1876, solicitor in London, Eng., m. Edith, dau. of Thomas-Charles Renshaw, Q.C. (Lincoln's Inn).
- 3*b*.—William-Mogg, b. 11th July 1842; entered the 17th Regt., now Leicestershire Regt., 1861, and served until he attained the command of the Regt., Col. 1894, subsequently retired, and now holds a staff appointment; m. 10th Sept. 1874, Emily-Stratford, dau. of George-Smyttan Duff and Louisa-Emily Rodney, his wife, and has issue: William-Lawford, b. 27th June 1875; George-William, b. 21st April 1878; Charles-Colwyn, b. 13th May 1888; Louisa-Emily.
- 1*b*.—Ann, m. 31st July 1873, to Allen-Holford Walker, M.D., of Toronto, son of Edward-Allen Walker of Rotherham, Co. York, Eng. .
- 2*b*.—Mary-Jenner, d. 20th Nov. 1871, m. 5th Aug. 1869, to Alfred Pope, Solicitor, J.P., sometime Mayor of Dorchester, Co. Dorset, Eng., and has issue, one son, Alfred Rolph, b. 3rd Aug. 1871.
- 3*b*.—Georgianna-Clement of Toronto.
- 4*b*.—Sophia-Elizabeth, m. 10th Oct. 1876, to Charles O'Reilly, M.D., of Toronto, son of Gerald O'Reilly of Hamilton, Co. Wentworth, and grandson of Gerald O'Reilly of Ballinlough, Co. Meath, Ire., and has issue, Brefney-Rolph.
- 4*a*.—Romaine, b. 7th May 1795, d. 22nd Jan. 1868, in Holy Orders, Deacon 10th Oct. 1819, Priest 21st Oct. 1821; was first missionary at Sandwich, Co. Essex, Rector of Amherst-

burgh, and afterwards of Queenston, Co. Lincoln; m. 22nd April 1823, Margaret Stanton, and had issue (besides others *d.*) a dau. Helen m. to Edward-Hugh Massey-Baker, in Holy Orders.

- 5a.—Thomas, b. 16th Sept. 1803, d. 14th March 1887, in Holy Orders, Deacon 1829, Priest 1831, Vicar of Chisledon, Co. Wilts, m. 3rd July 1866, Caroline (widow of John Chubb) dau. of Clement Tudway, in Holy Orders, previously Capt. 16th Light Dragoons.
- 1a.—Mary-Ann, b. 17th July 1790, m. to Archibald Taylor, Capt., afterwards Major, 38th Staffordshire Regt., and had issue, Archibald, Capt. 66th Regt.; Sarah, m. to Edward Tuthill; Frances, m. to Charles Tuthill.
- 2a.—Frances, b. 18th March 1792, d. 1814, m. to Hamilton, Lieut.-Col. in the Army.
- 3a.—Elizabeth, b. 24th June 1796, d. 17th March 1835, unm.
- 4a.—Emma, b. 8th July 1797, d. 8th Feb. 1838, m. 14th Dec. 1833, to William Salmon, b. 18th June 1802, d. 8th Feb. 1868, County Judge Co. Norfolk, son of George Salmon, Col. in the Army, and had issue, William Thomas, b. 2nd May 1836, d. 3rd Feb. 1863, M.D.
- 5a.—Amelia, b. 15th June 1798, d. May 1799.
- 6a.—Sarah, b. 7th May 1799, d. 10th July 1829, m. to Rev. George Ryerson (see Ryerson).
- 7a.—Amelia, b. 10th April 1800, d. 24th Aug. 1849, unm.
- 8a.—Hester, b. 1st July 1801, *d.*, m. 21st July 1825, to David Robertson, in Holy Orders, sometime Chaplain to the Forces at Quebec.
- 9a.—Harriet, b. 30th June 1802, d. young.
- 10a.—Louisa, b. 12th July 1805, *d.*
- 11a.—Maria, b. 22nd Aug. 1806, *d.*, m. to James Durand.
- 12a.—Helen, b. 19th Aug. 1807, *d.*, m. 26th April 1836, to George-Hamilton Park, son of Capt. Park, who served in 1812.

ARMS: *Arg, three ravens ppr., and in chief a cinquefoil gu.*
 Crest: *A raven ppr. holding in his beak a trefoil slipped, vert.*
 Motto: *Deus pascit corvos.*

MACLEAN-HOWARD.



NICHOLAS HOUARD, a native of Lower Normandy in France, went to England on the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, being compelled to cross the channel with some friends in an open boat on account of the hindrances to which persons endeavouring to leave France at that time were subjected. He had previously sent his wife and two children, a son and a daughter, over to Holland, and they afterwards joined him in London. He subsequently settled at Innishannon, Co. Cork, Ireland, where he engaged in silk manufacture. On settling in England he changed the form of his name to Howard. He had issue (besides the

dau. above named, Prophecie, m. to Musette, and went to reside in Paris) Nicholas, of Innishannon, who m. 1stly, Elizabeth Beasley, of Coolmorean, and 2ndly, Mary Gough, of Ballynascarty, and had issue of the second marriage only, viz. :

- 1.—Nicholas, d. unm.
- 2.—James, d. unm.
- 3.—John, d. unm.
- 4.—David, d. unm.
- 5.—John, m. Mary, dau. of James Scott of Bandon, and had issue: James-Scott, b. 2nd Sept. 1798, d. March 1866, came to Canada in 1819; was sometime Postmaster of York; Treasurer of the Home District 1842, and subsequently of the United Counties of York and Peel; J. P.; m. 8th June 1822, Salome, d. 1866, dau. of Capt. Archibald McLean (see McLean), and had issue, viz. :
 - 1a.—Allan-McLean, of whom below.

2a.—Archibald-John, d. young.

1a.—Prudence-Eliza, d. 22nd April 1898, unm.

Allan-McLean, above named, commonly called Allan Maclean-Howard, which double form of surname is used by all his family, b. 7th May 1825; Capt. of Reserve Militia; Division Court Clerk since 1854, previous to which he held public office since 1842; has been many times a member of the Synod of the Diocese of Toronto, and on several occasions a delegate to the Provincial Synod; m. 1852, Wilhelmina, dau. of Donald Macdonald, of Glen Donald, Chinguacousy, Co. Peel, and has had issue, viz.:

1.—Allan, b. 2nd July 1852.

2.—Charles-Archibald, d. unm.

3.—James-Scott, b. 20th Oct. 1856, in Holy Orders, Rector of St. Matthew's, Toronto, m. Emma-Louise (d.s.p.), dau. of John Russell.

4.—Donald, b. 6th July 1861, late Capt. 10th Royal Grenadiers, and served in North-West 1885 (medal and clasp), now Inspector N.W.M. Police, m. May, dau. of Thornton Bullock, of Kingston on Thames, England, who d.s.p.

5.—Harold, d. unm.

1.—Elizabeth-Salome.

2.—Wilhelmina-Mary, d. unm.

3.—Lucy-Maud.

ARMS: Az., a fesse arg. between in chief a passion cross of the last between two fleurs de lis or, and in base a catherine wheel of the second. Crest: A catherine wheel arg. between a branch of palm on the dexter and another of cypress on the sinister ppr. Motto: Pro fide.

In a former edition of Burke's Landed Gentry the Arms are stated as quly., 1 and 4 as above for Howard, and 2 and 3, quly, 1, arg. a rock gu., 2, arg. a dexter hand fessways coupé gu. holding a cross crosslet fitché in pale az.; 3, or a lymphad sa.; 4, arg., a salmon naiant ppr. and in chief two eagle's heads affronté gu., for Maclean. This marshalling was founded on the erroneous supposition that the male issue of Capt. Archibald Maclean, named below, had failed.

MACLEAN, U.E.I.

The progenitor of the clan Gillean, MacGillean, or Maclean, was Gillean, whose son

Gillise MacGillean, who is said to have died temp. K. Robert Bruce, was father of Gillicallum or Malcolm Maclean (which surname has since been borne by his descendants), who fought at Bannockburn; his son

Ian (or John) Dubh, had two sons, of whom the eldest was Lachlan Lubaneach, who m. a dau. of John, Lord of the Isles (and granddau. of King Robert II.), and had a son,

Eachuinn Ruadh, or Hector Rufus Bellicosus, who was killed at Harlaw; he m. a dau. of the Earl of Douglas, and had issue, of whom

Lachlan Bronnech, m. 1stly Lady Margaret, dau. of Alexander, Earl of Mar, and had issue,

Lachlan Oig, Chief of Maclean, m. Lady Catherine Campbell, dau. of Colin, first Earl of Argyle, and had issue, besides others,

Hector Obhar, who became Chief of Maclean, his elder brother having been killed at Flodden; m. a dau. of MacIntosh, Chief of Clan Chattan, and had a son,

Lachlan Cattanach, who m. 1stly Lady Elizabeth, dau. of Archibald, Earl of Argyle, and 2ndly a dau. of Maclean of Treshnish, and had issue of the second marriage only, of whom the eldest son was

Hector Mor, Lord of Duart and Morvern, whose second son

Ian (or John) Dubh, of Morvern, was ancestor of the families of Kinlochaline, Drimnin, Pennycross, and others; he m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of John Gorm Campbell, of Lochnell, and had issue of that marriage, one son,

Allan, of Ardtornish, who m. the dau. of MacIan of Ardnamurchan (Macdonald of Glencoe), and had issue, of whom the second son,

Charles, of Ardnacross, m. Mary, dau. of Allan Maclean of Ardgour, and had issue, of whom the second son,

Lauchlan, of Calgary, m. 1stly Florence, dau. of Farquhar Fraser, Dean of the Isles, and 2ndly, Annie, dau. of John McLean of Toternald, of the family of Maclean of Coll, and had issue (besides others),

Allan, of Gruline, who m. Una, dau. of Macquarrie of Ulva, and had issue, of whom the second son

Charles, of Kilunaig, m. Marion, dau. of John Maclean of Tarbert, and had issue, one of whom was Alexander the first of Pennycross, and another (the second son) was

Hector, of Torren, who m. Julian, dau. of Allan Maclean, a cadet of Lochbuy, and had issue, viz. :

- 1.—Allan, merchant in Kingstown, Jamaica.
- 2.—John, d. 27th May 1833, of Gruline.
- 3.—Alexander, Lt.-Col. 2nd West India Regt.
- 4.—Archibald, of whom below.
- 1.—Annie, m. to Alexander McKinnon, of Derryquaig.
- 2.—Mary, m. to Lachlan Maclean of Buessan.
- 3.—Catherine, m. to Alexander Sinclair of Kintire.
- 4.—Alicia, m. to Archibald Maclean, of Pennycross.

Archibald Maclean, above named, served throughout in the American Revolutionary War as Captain in the New York Volunteers, and was severely wounded at Eutaw Springs in South Carolina; after the war in 1783 he settled (U.E.L.) at Nashwaak, near Fredericton, New Brunswick, where he had a grant of 1,500 acres of land, still in possession of his descendants; was a member of the Legislative Assembly for twenty-two years; was Adj.-Gen'l of Militia in 1812; he m. firstly a dau. of James French, Capt. in DeLancy's Regt, U.E.L.; and 2ndly, Susan, dau. of Drummond, of Bahaldy, and his wife Ann (?) Grossbeeck, of Albany, N.Y., and had issue, viz. :

Of the first marriage :

- 1.—Allan, m. Mary Vanhorne, but d.s.p.
- 1.—Salome, b. 15th April 1791, d. 31st March 1858; m. to James-Scott Howard (see Howard).
- 2.—Prudence, b. 20th July 1795, m. to John Ballard, U.E.L., of Burford, Co. Brant, and had issue, besides others, John-Maclean, in Holy Orders, Rector of St. Ann's, Toronto.

And of the second marriage :

- 2.—William, sometime High Sheriff of County York, New Brunswick.

HARRIS OF PORT HOPE, U.E.L.

MYNDERT HARRIS (d. 1823), son of Myndert Harris, a prominent citizen of Poughkeepsie, New York, of Dutch descent, served in the Loyalist Army in the Revolution, after which he went with a party of U.E.L. refugees to Digby, Nova Scotia, where he remained for ten years, and then removed to Upper Canada, which, with his wife and children, he reached by way of New York, thence by the Hudson, Mohawk and Oswego Rivers to Lake Ontario, a tedious and formidable journey, but easy as compared with the experience of many previous loyalists, who had to find their way through the woods on foot. He arrived 17th June 1793, at the place which is now Port Hope (where he went on Governor Simcoe's recommendation), being the first white settler there, excepting a Mr. Herkimer, who had made his residence there in the midst of a numerous band of Indians. He m. Elizabeth Youmans, and had issue, viz. :

- 1.—Joseph, m. Rachel Sherwood.
- 2.—Charles, a factor in the Hudson Bay Co. service at Lake Nipissing, where he was drowned in 1835; unm.
- 3.—Myndert, Member of District Council, Captain of Militia, served in 1837-8; m. Phœbe, dau. of James Hawkins, and had issue, William, J.P.; Joseph, J.P., d. 1897.
- 4.—Thomas, M.D., m. a dau. of James Hawkins, and had issue, Almon, d. 1897.
- 1.—Hannah, m. to Seth Soper, and had issue, viz. :
 - 1a.—Orillia, m. to William Owston, and had issue, Henry, Arthur.
 - 2a.—Sophia, m. 1stly to Elias-Peter Smith, and 2ndly to John Burnham (see Burnham), and had issue of the first marriage, John-David (Smith) lumber merchant and banker; Seth-Soper, Barrister-at-Law; Catharine-Sophia, d. 20th June 1891, m. to John Smart; Edith-Eliza., d. inf.
- 2.—Margaret, m. to Elias Jones, merchant in Cobourg, son of Elias Jones (see Jones, Vol. I.)
- 4.—Sarah, m. to Elisha Jones, also son of the said Elias Jones.
- 5.—Catharine, m. to Callendar.
- 6.—Betsey, m. to Peter Smith.
7. Rebecca, m. to Hiram Betts, and had issue, Charles, of Burr Oak, Michigan.

ADDENDA CORRIGENDA.

BALDWIN OF ST. JAMES' PARISH.

Anne, wife of John-Splead Baldwin, d. 1870.

Morgan Baldwin, d. March 1898.

Rev. Francis-Morgan Baldwin's children are, Arthur-Morgan; William-Ross; Frances-Mary.

Rev. Arthur-Henry Baldwin is Honorary Chaplain 10th Royal Grenadiers.

BALDWIN, OF GORE OF TORONTO.

Col. Connell-James Baldwin built the first Roman Catholic Church in the Gore of Toronto, at his own expense.

Judge Lacourse, d. 8th Sept. 1897.

BURNHAM.

Judge Zaccheus Burnham, d. 15th Nov. 1896.

Agnes-Henrietta, dau. of Henry-Hamilton Burnham, was m. 9th Sept. 1896, to Percy Frederick Hodgson, son of Charles Hodgson of Glyndhurst, Brondesbury, London, Eng.

CHADWICK, Foot note, p. 121.

Rev. Edward-Michael Bland, m. Marie-Augusta, dau. of Auguste Erbs of Paris, France, and his wife Marie-Magdalen, sister of Jacob Hespeler of Hespeler, and has issue: Edward-Maltby, b. 17th June 1878; Thomas-Edward, b. 11th Sept. 1881; Agatha-Stephanie; Marie-Averil.

GRASETT.

Clement-Darley Grasett, b. 12th Sept. 1862, m. 9th March 1892, Florence-Marion, dau. of Arthur-John Bligh, Capt. 23rd Welsh Fusiliers, and aftds. Lt.-Col. 35th Simcoe Foresters. His children are: Darley-Bligh, b. 3rd Sept. 1893; Arthur-Leonard and Frank-Godwin, twins, b. 4th July 1895.

Following this read: 1a.—Kate-Bligh, d. inf. 2a.—Henrietta-Alicia-Charlotte, etc.

Rev. Christopher-Irving Channer, formerly of Meaford, Co. Grey, at present Rector of Christ Church, Adrian, Michigan, and Dean of the Southern Convocation of Michigan, who m. 4th Feb. 1879, Henrietta-Alicia-Charlotte Grasett, is the son of Capt. John-William Channer and his wife Christina-Augusta, dau. of Sir Christopher-Arbuthnot Marrett, of Corbally, Co. Limerick, Ire., and his wife Hannah-Maria, dau. of John Cooper (Killenure). His children are: Edgar-Wyndham-Henry, b. 10th Nov. 1879; William-Darley-Grasett, b. 27th Sept. 1889; Henrietta-Mary-Aileen; Gladys-Ethel Daisy; Muriel-Christina. Arms: *Or, a chev. az. between two pellets and a fleur de lis gu.* Crest: *A demi sea-wolf rampant ppr.*

JONES OF BROCKVILLE, Vol. I., p. 169.

Cynthia, wife of Amasa Jones, was not m. 2ndly, but resided as a widow at North Adams, Mass.

LEFROY.

George Lefroy, of Toronto, d. 30th Oct. 1896, aged 73.

MORRIS, Vol. I.

P. 187 last line but one, for "Canada" read "America."

Hon. William Morris, of Brockville and Perth, m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Cochran of Kirktonfield, Co. Renfrew, Sco.

Andrew-Hill Malloch d. 1890 (not 1880).

The date of the marriage of John-Lang Malloch was 28th Nov. (not March) 1860.

NELLES, p. 157.

Sarah-Juanita-Elizabeth Nelles, was m. 4th Dec. 1897, to William-Weyms Muir, son of Col. J. W. Muir, late Bengal Staff Corps.

ROBINSON.

Sir Frederick-Arnold Robinson, m. 1893, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of Isaac-Hammond Filer, of the Eastern Townships, Quebec.

D'Alton-Lally McCarthy has issue: Leah-Victoria-Manners, b. on the Queen's Jubilee Day, 22nd June 1897.

RYERSON.

This family appears to have been of some prominence in Amsterdam, their names appearing in public records frequently from an early date.

Adrian Ryerson, one of the first settlers in America, had two sons, Elbert and Marten; the descendants of the former took the surname of Adrianse or Adriance, and those of the latter the name of Martense or Martens.

Arms of Ryerson: *Quarterly; 1 and 4, sa. a tree withered and eradicated arg.; 2 and 3, arg. (?), three halberts bend ways and in bend sinister, the middle one longer than the others, sa. (?), the blades vert; surtout, az., a martlet or.* Crest: *A swan rousant.* Motto: Voor God en Vaderland.

The family of Rapelje, some of whom (**U.E.L.**) settled in Canada, derive from Gaspard Colet de Rapalie, b. 1505, of Chatillon sur Loire, in France, Col. of Infantry, who becoming a Protestant was deprived of his commission and (1548) compelled to flee to Holland. His grandsons Chevalier William-Janssen de Rapalje and Joris-Janssen de Rapalje came to America in 1623, where the latter built the first house erected on Long Island, and his dau. was the first child of European parentage born in the colony. Arms: *Az., three bars or.* Crest: *A pyramidal shaped hat, tinctured and charged as the arms, surmounted by six ostrich plumes, az. and or.*

STEWART.

Katharine-Caroline-Isabella Stewart, d. 1876 (not 1846).

This book should be returned to the Library on or before the last date stamped below.

A fine of five cents a day is incurred by retaining it beyond the specified time.

Please return promptly.



Widener Library



3 2044 100 177 450